



COFRA[®]

BORN TO WORK

the italian brand 

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

STOCK CATALOGUE 2023-1





WATCH THE VIDEO

COFRA



HISTORY

The company was established in 1938 by Ruggiero Cortellino as Cortelgomma, a small workshop where shoes were manufactured using the tyres of military trucks for the soles and military uniforms for the uppers. The founder's passion and enterprise let the small workshop turn into a company in few years, producing hundreds of pairs per day, distributed all over Italy.

In 1983 the company became COFRA which is now managed by Giuseppe Cortellino, the founder's son, and the internationalization process has begun. COFRA keeps on growing thanks to a wise and innovative management, which has led it to become a leader in the safety footwear market as well as a well-known brand in Europe and all over the world.

Since 2004 diversification and product increase has started.



Giuseppe Cortellino
COFRA Managing Director

- 1938** Cortelgomma was born
- 1983** Cortelgomma became COFRA
- 1989** The beginning of the Safety division
- 1997** COFRA, the first footwear manufacturer in Italy to obtain UNI EN ISO 9001 Quality System Certificate
- 2003** The beginning of international market expansion outside UE (Middle East, Eastern Europe, Australia, Canada, USA)
- 2004** The beginning of the Workwear division
- 2004** Establishment of COFRA USA
- 2008** D&B rating 1 company recognition, acknowledgment for highest creditworthiness, still confirmed
- 2011** Protective gloves collection is launched
- 2012** Protective masks collection is launched
- 2013** Protective glasses collection is launched
- 2016** Personal fall protection equipment is launched

Head office in Barletta

60.000 m² total area
38.600 m² covered surface
30.600 m² storage area
400 employees
26.000 units sold everyday (footwear, workwear, dozens of gloves, dozens of protective glasses and masks)

Factory sited in Albania

40.000 m² total area
30.000 m² covered surface
1.800 people directly employed
10.000 pairs of footwear produced every day

7.000 PEOPLE WORK EVERYDAY FOR COFRA TO PROTECT WORKERS AT BEST

PRODUCTION PROCESS

COFRA controls the whole production process, to grant high quality standard.

Production progress begins with the purchase of raw materials, selected with care and subjected to internal tests before accepting to verify the compliance with quality standard.



LABORATORIES

Laboratory test: two internal laboratories, chemical and physical which test both raw materials and finished product, to be certified by authorized Bodies.



PRODUCTION SITE

600 people directly employed in the application of soles.



1.100 people directly employed in the production of shoe uppers.



PRODUCTION PLANT

Nine direct injection rotating machineries are handled and adapted to each production demand, with the aid of implemented and integrated anthropomorphic robots. Three rotating machineries are dedicated to production of rubber and TPU sole up to 4 colours.

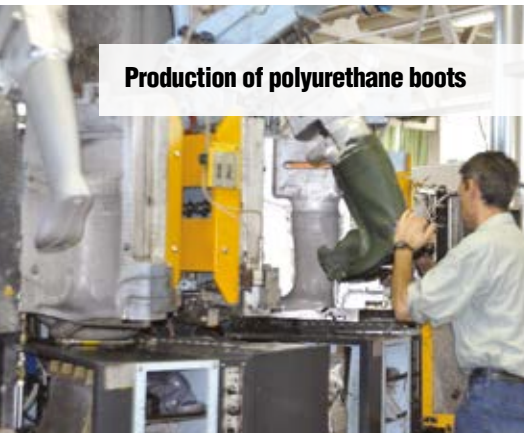


Production of rubber soles



Production of TPU soles, from 1 to 4 colours

In the plant in Barletta there is an innovative department dedicated to the production of rubber/polyurethane boots made of excellent quality and technology. One rotating machinery produces polyurethane boots and the other one produces PVC boots.



Production of polyurethane boots



Production of PVC boots



Finishing and packaging department

During packaging, further controls are carried out to guarantee the quality of finished product.

WORKCLOTHING PRODUCTION

100 people employed in two production lines of workclothing in cutting, wrapping and packaging operations.



THE LOGISTICS DEPARTMENT



In an extraordinarily efficient semiautomatic warehouse of **30.600 m²**, managed according to the newest logistic standards, with picking operations carried out in radio frequency, everyday we arrange shipments up to **15.000** pairs of footwear, **6.000** pieces of workwear, **5.000** units consisting of gloves dozens, masks dozens, and eyewear.

AUTOMATED AUTOSTORE SYSTEM WITH INTEGRATED PACKAGING LINE

To provide the best possible service to our customers with minimum processing times and extreme precision in the preparation of orders, the company has recently introduced an important **autostore system of 1.650 m²**, with a high storage capacity, which works with the picking strategy “goods to man”.



33 robots,

in a totally automated way, pick up the items required for each order.

The operators compose the cartons on 6 workstations and put them back in the automation phase, which consists of an **integrated packaging line**, where the following phases take place: weight, taping, volume calculation, labelling, closing and sealing. Finally, the operator's intervention allows the sorting of cartons for the shipment.



Weight and volume are checked to verify compliance with theoretical data and then they are mentioned on the label. In case of discrepancy, the carton is discarded and double-checked.



Operators are equipped with a **finger barcode scanner** that guarantees smooth operation while keeping their hands free.

To ensure the **best ergonomics and comfortable work spaces free from obstacles**, the cartons, only when directed towards the operators, come down from an initial height of 3.20 m to 65 cm, which is the optimal height.



SHIPPING PLATFORM

WEB SHOP

SIMPLE, INTUITIVE AND AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY.

You can reach WebShop browsing www.cofra.it.

- Designed to work on the most popular web browsers (Chrome, Firefox, Safari, etc...) available on your mobile (tablet and smartphone)
 - Simple and user-friendly graphical menu
 - Step by step guide to help you placing your order
 - View on real-time stock availability and, in case of rupture of stock, next availability date
 - Updated backorder list can also be downloaded on excel file
 - Wide download area which includes all the downloadable documents from various Web Shop sections
 - Higher priority orders: online orders confirmed on our web shop will be directly processed by our warehouse and prepared for the shipment.
- It is also always possible to follow the status of the orders, check the history of your orders, extract statistics.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

A professional, specialized team always at the client's disposal guarantees pre and post sale assistance, and is able to respond to any client query.



MAXIMUM RESPECT FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

GREEN ENERGY

Since 2011 COFRA has been producing green energy thanks to a photovoltaic system with a total nominal power of 1,3 MW.

Its total area is about 10.000 m², which considerably exceeds the area of an entire football pitch for international matches. **The photovoltaic system covers the 60% of the company's annual energy demand**, that is equal to the annual electrical energy demand of about 500 families (3.000 kWh). We avoid the emission in the atmosphere of more than 800 annual tons of CO₂ and about 16.000 t in twenty years.

RECOVERY OF PRODUCTION WASTES

WASTES OF THE SOLE PRODUCTION PROCESS

Since the 80s COFRA has recycled the waste of thermoplastic materials used for the production of soles.

In 1995 COFRA started a plant that allowed to reuse production wastes (thermosetting materials included) to obtain one of the raw materials used to produce our soles. This plant is still among the very few across Europe and has achieved the excellent objective of **avoiding the emission of more than 2,000 tonnes of polyurethane waste** with very slow biodegradable features.

Starting from 2012, a new activity of recovery and reuse of production wastes of soles has begun. In collaboration with partners and suppliers who have expressed sensibility for the environmental issue, after a phase of feasibility study and experimentation, this recovery activity has now been fully implemented.

An important chemical-physical-technological development has led to the **creation of a new formulation of materials for soles**, which not only uses the total **recovery of the sole material wastes**, but it also allows the **re-use of a good amount of thermosetting material**, by nature, much less suitable to be recovered. This process has been naturally entered into the production processes granting a constant recovery of an increasing quantity of wastes deriving from the injection of soles.

PVC WASTES OF PVC BOOT INJECTION PROCESS

COFRA recovers 100% of PVC production wastes of its boots.

NON - TOXIC REMOVAL AGENTS AND GREEN PRODUCTS FOR THE CLEANING OF THE MOULDS

PU sole moulding requires the use of release agents: for several years **COFRA has removed solvents that are toxic and dangerous** for man and the environment.

At the end of the injection process, the moulds require a cleaning phase: **COFRA has initially replaced chemical products with physical means**, and then has switched to bicarbonate, **totally "green"**.



CODE OF CONDUCT

Revised in January 2022

- COFRA has always been committed to the respect of social, environmental and security standards.
- COFRA expects all its suppliers to be committed to each other in respect of the same social, environmental and security standards.
- COFRA explains, shares and presents its CODE OF CONDUCT to all stakeholder to underline, declare and share its commitment.
- COFRA issues the following CODE OF CONDUCT to declare its social and economic standards as a part of its company policy and adopts appropriate measures for their implementation and respect.

COFRA IS CONSTANTLY ENGAGED IN:

RESPECT FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

The company respects the rights of each single person, as defined in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

RESPECT FOR PRINCIPLES AND RIGHTS AT WORK

ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at work, adopted in 1998, expresses governments, employers and workers' commitment to support the basic human values that are vital to our social and economic life.

The Declaration covers four areas:

Freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining.

- The company respects workers' rights to form and join trade unions of their choice and to bargain collectively.
- The company is in compliance with laws and industrial standards with reference to working hours.

The elimination of forced and compulsory labour.

- The company does not use forced labour.

The elimination of child labour.

- The company respects the rights of children to receive an education and does not carry out child labour and does not tolerate the use of it. It is considered as child labour any work performed by a person below the age of 15 – unless local laws do not provide for higher minimum age and/or compulsory education.

The elimination of discrimination in the workplace.

- The company grants equal opportunities for its employees and does not discriminate them on race, sex, age, religion, sexual orientation or civil status.

RESPECT FOR HEALTH AND SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACES

The company provides a safe working environment, in compliance with laws and national and/or community regulations. The company commits to adopt all preventive and/or necessary measures to make healthy and safe the workplaces, in order to avoid or minimize the exposure of workers to all risks connected to work, reducing the risk of injuries/incidents and the risk of contracting an occupational disease.

The company undertakes also to:

1. assign tasks to workers, to take into account their abilities and conditions in relation to their health and safety;
2. instruct, inform, and train its workers constantly taking into account the risks connected to work;
3. provide its workers with suitable CPE (Collective Protective Equipment) and PPE (Personal Protective Equipment);
4. submit its workers to health surveillance in compliance with laws in force;
5. name in advance the workers in charge with implementation of fire prevention measures and fire – fighting, evacuation of workplaces in case of serious and immediate danger, rescue, first aid and ,in any case, of emergency management;
6. require its workers the respect of laws in force, as well as of company regulations on safety and hygiene measures at work and both the use of collective protective equipment and personal protective equipment which are made available to them;
7. take suitable measures to avoid that adopted technical regulations may cause risks to the health of population or may spoil external environment, by periodically verifying the constant absence of risk;
8. update the preventive measures in relation to organizational and productive changes which are relevant to health and safety at work, or in relation to development degree of the prevention and protective technique.

RESPECT FOR ENVIRONMENT

The company tries to minimize the risks against environment and to lead to better environmental performance by promoting the respect for all Natural Resources and by improving environmental conditions where it is placed, in a dynamic and continuous way.

In order to face such responsibility and to obtain relevant goals, the company intends to:

1. respect laws and reference regulations constantly, and other commitments undersigned by the company, directly related to environmental aspects of its activities;
2. maintain an organizational structure conscious of environmental problems, so that through a necessary technical expertise, and following continuous improvement principles, the company forces itself to:

- optimize plants and current technologies in order to save energy resources in the context of all our activities;
- reduce energy consumption and to commit itself to the reduction of global warming;
- take into account the aspect of environmental protection, in the case of acquisition of new technologies and processes;

This is made by using the best available technologies;

3. promote by informing, training and instructing its employees on environmental awareness because company environmental protection is possible only if all employees, at every level, are aware;

4. provide proofs and constantly control environmental impacts produced by the company. This information has to be reported during an open dialogue with the Authorities;

5. discuss previously about investments and new processes with competent authorities to define preventive measures against possible sources of pollution;

6. reduce as much as possible potential hazards with a risk management system, taking into account the importance of preventing consequences of possible accidents for people and environment;

7. inform regularly customers, suppliers, and involved companies, as well as anyone interested in their activities to protect the environments;

8. encourage suppliers to adopt and achieve acceptable environmental standards;

9. force itself to produce clean energy, thus avoiding the emission of CO₂ in the atmosphere;

10. avoid the release of their waste in landfills by encouraging the recovery and reuse.

RESPECT FOR REACH REGULATION

The company respects Reach regulation (CE) number 1907/2006 in force since the 1st of June 2007, by assuring the products used and provided to COFRA (chemicals and not depending on supplier):

- do not contain within them SVCH (Substance of Very High Concern);
- do not contain substances that are included in annex XIV of the Reach Regulations;
- do not contain substances that are included in the Candidate List always updated;
- if they contain substances subjected to restriction (enclosure XVII of REACH) and that the related use restrictions are respected.

In addition, if an article contains a SVHC substance (Substance of Very High Concern) or included in the Candidate List in concentrations higher than 0,1% weight/weight, sufficient information with the name of the substance and useful instructions for safe use of the article are provided (cfr. art. 59.1 of REACH).



INDEX

	PAGE	LINE	PAGE	LINE	PAGE	LINE	PAGE
COMPANY	2	ACCESSORIES	460	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	282	SAFEST BOOTS	400
CODE OF CONDUCT	7	ACTIVE	440	GREEN-FIT	66	SPECIALS	300
STANDARDS	16	ADERMAX	370	GROUND	108	SUPERLIGHT	406
MARKING	16	ADERPLUS BLACK	382	HIKER	204	TECHNO	446
SAFETY CATEGORIES	17	ADERPLUS WHITE	376	JOGGING	146	TENNIS	182
PERFORMANCE AND TECHNICAL FEATURES	18	ADERTOP	346	LEISURE	176	THERMIC BOOTS	394
PLANTAR SUPPORTS	19	ASGARD	220	LIGHTTECH	48	TOP WORK	234
TOE CAPS	19	BELOW ZERO	252	MAXI COMFORT	228	TRAINING	132
MIDSOLES	20	CASUAL SHOES	128	MAXI COMFORT WHITE	366	WELLNESS	96
METATARSAL PROTECTION DEVICES	21	CHALLENGE	84	NI-BOOTS ASTEROID	414	WHITE	381
UPPERS	22	CITY WORK	38	NI-BOOTS ECLYPSE	426	WOMEN'S	354
LINING	24	DEFEND	332	NI-BOOTS TYPHOON	420	WORK FLYING	142
POLYURETHANE SPECIAL COMPOUNDS	26	DRESS	352	OLD GLORIES	192	WORK TREK	268
QUICK RELEASE SYSTEMS	27	FIRST	456	PROPULSION	28	WORKMATE	430
SHOP EQUIPMENT	478	FITNESS	58	RUBBER'S WORLD	262		
		FRONTLINE	276	RUNNING	150		
		GENERAL MANAGER	350	SABOT	388		

ALPHABETIC INDEX

ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE
ABERDEEN BLACK	GROUND	125	ARAGATS	WORK TREK	273	BALANCER BLUE	TRAINING	139
ABU DHABI	TOP WORK	239	AREA	GREEN-FIT	82	BALANCER MUD	TRAINING	139
ACCELERATOR	PROPULSION	35	ARGANIA	MAXI COMFORT	232	BALL	OLD GLORIES	202
ACE	TENNIS	191	ARKANSAS	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	293	BALLESTER BLACK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	295
ACTION	CHALLENGE	86	ARMOR	SPECIALS	322	BALLESTER BLACK	DEFEND	336
ACTIVITY	LIGHTTECH	50	ARMY	DEFEND	340	BAND	TENNIS	189
AEGIR	ASGARD	226	ARTIDE	LEISURE	181	BAR	GREEN-FIT	79
AGILITY	LIGHTTECH	53	ASCENT	TRAINING	135	BAR GREY	GREEN-FIT	79
AIRBOARD REFLEX	FITNESS	64	ASPHALT	SPECIALS	309	BARANOF UK	TOP WORK	251
AIRFRAME	PROPULSION	34	ASSIST	OLD GLORIES	195	BARDUS	ADERMAX	372
AJACCIO	CITY WORK	41	ASTEROID BLACK	NI-BOOTS ASTEROID	417	BARINAS UK	TOP WORK	246
ALARUS	PROPULSION	33	ASTEROID BLUE	NI-BOOTS ASTEROID	419	BARTALI	LEISURE	178
ALEXANDER	ADERTOP	347	ASTEROID GREEN	NI-BOOTS ASTEROID	418	BASELINE	TENNIS	190
ALICE	RUNNING	158	ASTEROID WHITE	NI-BOOTS ASTEROID	419	BASILEA	CITY WORK	41
ALICE	WOMEN'S	357	ASTEROID YELLOW	NI-BOOTS ASTEROID	418	BATH	CITY WORK	46
ALMERIA	CITY WORK	47	ATENA	PROPULSION	33	BAYONET	DEFEND	344
ALTDORF	GROUND	114	ATENA	WOMEN'S	355	BEACH VOLLEY BLUE	FITNESS	63
ALTIMETER	HIKER	214	ATHLETIC	RUNNING	169	BEAUTIFUL	LIGHTTECH	50
AMMAN	FIRST	459	ATLANTA BIS	TOP WORK	244	BELGRADE BLUE UK	GROUND	112
AMORTIZE	MAXI COMFORT	230	ATTACK	DEFEND	343	BELL	DRESS	353
ANCUS	ADERMAX	374	AUGUSTUS	DEFEND	345	BENCH	TRAINING	134
ANDE BLACK UK	HIKER	216	AUSILIUS	RUNNING	175	BENEFIT BLACK	LEISURE	178
ANDE UK	HIKER	217	AYAMA MUD	FITNESS	65	BERBER UK	HIKER	217
ANGLER	SUPERLIGHT	410	AZIMUTH	ACTIVE	444	BERING	BELOW ZERO	255
ANGSTROM	GREEN-FIT	77	BACK HAND	TENNIS	184	BEST FIRE	SPECIALS	303
ANNAR	BELOW ZERO	258	BACKFIELD	CHALLENGE	86	BIFROST	ASGARD	227
ANTARES	ACTIVE	441	BAER	RUNNING	156	BIKILA	RUNNING	173
APTITUDE	LIGHTTECH	57	BALANCER BLACK	TRAINING	139	BIKRAM BROWN	FITNESS	61

ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE
BIKRAM GREY	FITNESS	60	CELSIUS	GREEN-FIT	81	DELIA	WOMEN'S	360
BILIARDO	GREEN-FIT	78	CERMIS	WORK TREK	274	DEUCE	TENNIS	188
BLANQUILLA	TOP WORK	238	CEYLON	TOP WORK	237	DEXTROUS	LIGHTTECH	50
BLOCK	OLD GLORIES	196	CHAGOS UK	TOP WORK	243	DINANT	CITY WORK	42
BLOOMING	LIGHTTECH	54	CHARGER	CHALLENGE	88	DISTANCE	LIGHTTECH	52
BODY	CHALLENGE	93	CHUCK	CHALLENGE	89	DOBBIACO	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	293
BODY	WOMEN'S	356	CLARINET	WELLNESS	105	DORIO	RUNNING	173
BOHR	RUNNING	153	CLIMBING	TENNIS	187	DRAFT	OLD GLORIES	199
BOISE UK	TOP WORK	248	CLUB	CHALLENGE	92	DRIBBLE	OLD GLORIES	201
BOLSTER	MAXI COMFORT	231	COACH	OLD GLORIES	200	DRISCOLL	RUNNING	164
BONIFACIO	CITY WORK	40	COBRAY BLACK	DEFEND	337	DRISCOLL BLACK	RUNNING	164
BOOGIE	LIGHTTECH	55	COMBI	RUNNING	153	DROP	CHALLENGE	93
BOOTCAMP BLACK	FITNESS	65	COMMANDER	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	288	DRUMSTEP	WELLNESS	101
BORMIO	CITY WORK	40	CONFERENCE	OLD GLORIES	198	DRUMSTEP BIS	WELLNESS	98
BOTTICELLI BLUE	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	299	COOL	LIGHTTECH	52	DUNK	OLD GLORIES	195
BRADDOCK	RUNNING	156	COPPI	RUNNING	157	DURRAN	TOP WORK	244
BRAGI	BELOW ZERO	258	CORBY UK	GROUND	110	EAGAN	RUNNING	157
BRAHMA	ASGARD	222	COSMOS	ACTIVE	445	EARTH	GREEN-FIT	71
BRATISLAV BLACK UK	GROUND	127	COULOMB	DRESS	353	ECLYPSE	NI-BOOTS ECLYPSE	429
BREAK	TENNIS	184	COURT	TENNIS	188	ECO-TECH	GREEN-FIT	83
BRENDA BLACK	WOMEN'S	364	COVER UK	SPECIALS	323	ECOLOGICAL	GREEN-FIT	72
BRENTFORD	CITY WORK	47	CRAG	HIKER	208	ELECTRIC	SPECIALS	327
BREZZI	RUNNING	169	CRAMPON	HIKER	207	ELECTRICAL BIS	SPECIALS	326
BRIGITTE	WOMEN'S	362	CRATER UK	HIKER	207	ELECTRICAL SAFEST YELLOW	SPECIALS	327
BRIMIR	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	285	CREGAN	RUNNING	154	ELECTRICAL SAFEST YELLOW	SAFEST BOOTS	405
BRNO BLACK	GROUND	113	CRETA	GROUND	123	ELEVATION	LIGHTTECH	57
BRUNICO UK	GROUND	127	CREVASSE	HIKER	213	ELOISA	WOMEN'S	359
BRUSONI	RUNNING	168	CRISTIANA	WOMEN'S	358	ENEA BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	384
BUFFALO	TOP WORK	246	CROSSFIT	TRAINING	136	ENEA WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	378
BUILDING BIS UK	TOP WORK	243	CROSSOVER YELLOW	FITNESS	65	ENERGY	SPECIALS	312
BURIAN UK	GROUND	125	CRUNCH	TRAINING	135	ENVIRONMENT	GREEN-FIT	71
BURST	RUNNING	154	CURTAIN	HIKER	212	EQUINOX	ACTIVE	443
BUSTLE	LIGHTTECH	51	CUTTER	HIKER	209	ESALEN	MAXI COMFORT	231
CADICE	CITY WORK	44	CUVIER	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	299	ETHYL BLACK	GROUND	125
CADMO WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	379	CYCLETTE BLACK	TRAINING	141	EUCLIDE	DEFEND	337
CAESAR	ADERTOP	347	CYCLETTE BLUE	TRAINING	140	EUCLIDE	DRESS	353
CALIVER BLACK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	296	CYLINDER	PROPULSION	37	EVA	RUNNING	166
CALIVER BLACK	DEFEND	336	DACHDECKER	SPECIALS	329	EVA	WOMEN'S	357
CAMBER UK	HIKER	215	DACHDECKER GREY	SPECIALS	329	EVIDENT	WORK TREK	270
CAMP UK	HIKER	215	DANCING	FITNESS	64	EWRY	RUNNING	163
CANON BIS UK	HIKER	209	DARWEN UK INTER-MET	SPECIALS	321	EXAGON	RUNNING	160
CAPOVERDE	RUBBER'S WORLD	266	DAVENPORT LIME	RUNNING	174	EXERCISE	LIGHTTECH	54
CAPTAIN	CHALLENGE	91	DAY	GREEN-FIT	76	EXPLORER	LEISURE	181
CARABINA BLACK	DEFEND	336	DE CHIRICO BLACK	WELLNESS	103	EXPRESSION	LIGHTTECH	56
CARAVAGGIO BLACK	WELLNESS	102	DEFENCE	CHALLENGE	95	EXTRAPOINT	CHALLENGE	87
CARNERA	RUNNING	165	DELFO	SPECIALS	331	EXTRATIME	CHALLENGE	88
CASTOR	SUPERLIGHT	413	DELFO BLACK	SPECIALS	330	FADE	OLD GLORIES	203
CEDROS	TOP WORK	237	DELIA	GROUND	111	FAIR PLAY	RUNNING	171
CEFALÙ BLACK	GROUND	113						

ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE
FANS	CHALLENGE	90	GALARR	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	291	HATA	MAXI COMFORT WHITE	369
FANTASTIC	LIGHTECH	53	GALAXY	SUPERLIGHT	413	HATA BLACK	MAXI COMFORT	232
FARAD	GREEN-FIT	82	GALETTI	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	299	HEIBLER	LEISURE	180
FERRARA	CITY WORK	42	GAME BLUE	TENNIS	190	HELIUM BLACK	GROUND	125
FIELD	OLD GLORIES	194	GAMPER	RUNNING	153	HELIX	ADERTOP	349
FIRE STOP	SPECIALS	307	GAND	CITY WORK	40	HERRAN	BELOW ZERO	260
FIRE STOP	DEFEND	341	GARONNE	WORKMATE	435	HERTZ	GREEN-FIT	75
FIREFAN	PROPULSION	34	GAS CHECK	DEFEND	333	HERTZ BLUE	GREEN-FIT	74
FITBALL	TRAINING	137	GASKET	PROPULSION	32	HODUR	ASGARD	223
FITTING	PROPULSION	37	GAUGUIN BLACK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	291	HORN	HIKER	211
FLAGRANT	OLD GLORIES	194	GENK UK	GROUND	114	HORNET	PROPULSION	33
FLAMENG	RUNNING	166	GERD	BELOW ZERO	261	HORUS	ACTIVE	444
FLAP	PROPULSION	35	GILDA	WOMEN'S	365	HOWARD	SABOT	393
FLASHING	PROPULSION	35	GINNAR	BELOW ZERO	257	HUDSON BIS UK	HIKER	209
FLATPOINT BLACK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	295	GIOTTO BLACK	WELLNESS	104	HULL BIS	FRONTLINE	279
FLATPOINT BLACK	DEFEND	333	GIUDITTA	WOMEN'S	359	HUNTER	SUPERLIGHT	412
FLAVIUS	ADERMAX	375	GIUFFRÈ	WELLNESS	102	HUNTER TRACK	DEFEND	339
FLEX	OLD GLORIES	195	GLENR	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	284	HURLING	PROPULSION	32
FLEXING	LIGHTECH	56	GOAL LINE	CHALLENGE	87	HURRICANE BLACK UK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	289
FLINT	TOP WORK	241	GOLDEN	DRESS	353	HUSKY GREY	WORK TREK	275
FLOATING BLACK	FITNESS	64	GOLEADA	RUNNING	162	HYDRANT	SPECIALS	305
FLOOD	HIKER	211	GOOD	CHALLENGE	93	HYMIR	ASGARD	225
FLUENT	RUNNING	167	GORIZIA	GROUND	121	ICARO	SPECIALS	331
FLUENT BLACK/BLACK	RUNNING	167	GORZANO	RUBBER'S WORLD	267	ICARO BLACK	SPECIALS	330
FLUENT BLACK/ORANGE	RUNNING	167	GOTTARDO	RUBBER'S WORLD	266	IDROBIKE GREY	FITNESS	62
FORCE	SPECIALS	313	GOYA BROWN	WELLNESS	103	IDROPET	GREEN-FIT	69
FORWARD	OLD GLORIES	199	GRAND SLAM	TENNIS	187	IMOLA	GROUND	116
FOTOFINISH	JOGGING	148	GRANGE	RUNNING	170	IMPACT UK	SPECIALS	323
FOWY	WORKMATE	435	GRAY	GREEN-FIT	73	IMPULSE	RUNNING	163
FOXTROT GREY	WELLNESS	107	GRENOBLE BROWN UK	GROUND	116	INCH	GREEN-FIT	80
FRANKLIN BLACK	SPECIALS	327	GRIFFIS	RUNNING	162	INCREDIBLE	LIGHTECH	56
FREE	OLD GLORIES	202	GRIP	TENNIS	191	INGRID BLACK	WOMEN'S	363
FREE KICK	CHALLENGE	95	GROENLAND UK	TOP WORK	247	INNIS	RUNNING	166
FREEPORT	TOP WORK	240	GRUMMAN	PROPULSION	31	INVADER BLACK	DEFEND	339
FREIR	BELOW ZERO	261	GRUNGE	WELLNESS	99	IOANNES	SABOT	391
FREJUS	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	284	GUADARRAMA	RUBBER'S WORLD	265	ITACA BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	386
FRIBURG INTER-MET	SPECIALS	321	GUADIANA UK	TECHNO	454	IULIUS	ADERMAX	372
FROSTI	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	294	GUBBIO	GROUND	124	JACK BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	387
FUELING	PROPULSION	30	GUERIN	RUNNING	172	JACK WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	380
FUERTEVENTURA	GROUND	120	GUIDE	HIKER	208	JAMMING	TENNIS	186
FULLBACK	CHALLENGE	92	GULLVEIG	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	285	JASON BLACK	SABOT	392
FUNDINN	BELOW ZERO	259	GUTTORM	ASGARD	227	JOSEPH	SABOT	391
FUNK BLACK	WELLNESS	100	HAARLEM	CITY WORK	43	JUMARING UK	HIKER	219
FURKA	RUBBER'S WORLD	264	HANDLE	HIKER	213	JUMPER	PROPULSION	31
FUSE	SPECIALS	318	HARDY	RUNNING	160	JUNGLE BIS	WELLNESS	99
FUSELAGE	PROPULSION	36	HARNESS	HIKER	218	JUNGLE BLACK	WELLNESS	100
FUSION	SPECIALS	316	HARUNA	RUBBER'S WORLD	264	JUSTIN	SABOT	390
GAJA	WOMEN'S	365	HARWICH	TOP WORK	236	K2	WORK TREK	273

ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE
KAIBAB BIS	FRONTLINE	280	LOFN	ASGARD	222	MISMATCH	OLD GLORIES	194
KARMA BLUE	FITNESS	63	LOKET	GROUND	117	MISSILE	PROPULSION	32
KARMA GREY	FITNESS	62	LOMI	MAXI COMFORT	231	MISURINA	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	290
KARMA YELLOW	FITNESS	62	LUBY	GROUND	117	MITER BLACK	DEFEND	334
KAROLUS	ADERTOP	347	LUCERNA	CITY WORK	43	MIZAR	ACTIVE	445
KATAL	GREEN-FIT	73	LUCIUS	RUNNING	175	MODIGLIANI BLACK	WELLNESS	102
KATIA BLUE	WOMEN'S	363	LUGANO BLUE UK	GROUND	112	MONET BLACK	WELLNESS	104
KAVIR	WORKMATE	436	LUMEN	GREEN-FIT	79	MONIQUE	WOMEN'S	364
KENSINGTON	TOP WORK	247	LUMINOUS	WORK TREK	270	MONNALISA	RUNNING	158
KERR	RUNNING	168	LUNA	RUNNING	159	MONNALISA	WOMEN'S	357
KILOGRAM	GREEN-FIT	78	LUSSACK	LEISURE	179	MONTANA	TOP WORK	250
KLAMMER	RUNNING	170	LUX	GREEN-FIT	74	MONTEVIDEO	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	286
KOBLET	LEISURE	177	LYTIR	ASGARD	226	MONTI	RUNNING	161
KOLN BLUE	GROUND	115	MAGDENBURG	WORK TREK	272	MONTPELLIER BROWN UK	GROUND	116
KOS	GROUND	122	MAGRITTE GREY	WELLNESS	106	MONTSERRAT	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	292
KOTOR	CITY WORK	47	MAIELLA	WORK TREK	271	MONVISO	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	289
KRESS	RUNNING	165	MAIOCCO	RUNNING	157	MONZA BLUE	GROUND	119
LA CORUNA UK	SPECIALS	318	MAIORI	CITY WORK	44	MOON	ACTIVE	445
LA GOMERA	GROUND	121	MAJORANA	CASUAL SHOES	131	MORANDI GREY	WELLNESS	107
LA MARMORA	WORK TREK	273	MAJORANA BLACK	CASUAL SHOES	131	MOROTAI	TOP WORK	236
LAB BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	385	MAKALU BIS	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	289	MOUNTAIN	LEISURE	181
LAB WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	379	MALINDI	GROUND	118	MUSPELL	BELOW ZERO	256
LAFORTUNE	RUNNING	158	MALTON	TOP WORK	241	MYKONOS	GROUND	118
LAKE	LEISURE	177	MANITOBA	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	293	NATURE	RUNNING	169
LAMAR BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	386	MAP	HIKER	212	NELSON	SABOT	393
LAMAR WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	379	MARCIANO	RUNNING	171	NERONE BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	387
LAND BIS	FRONTLINE	281	MARETTIMO	GROUND	120	NERONE WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	380
LANDSCAPE	LEISURE	180	MARINE	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	297	NET	TENNIS	191
LAS PALMAS	GROUND	120	MARINE	DEFEND	342	NEW ADIGE	TECHNO	451
LAUNCHER BLACK	DEFEND	334	MARSALA UK INTER-MET	SPECIALS	320	NEW ADRIATIC	WORKMATE	436
LAUT	RUNNING	170	MARTE UK	SPECIALS	319	NEW ALIEN WHITE	WORK FLYING	144
LAVERAN	CASUAL SHOES	131	MASPES	RUNNING	174	NEW ARNO	TECHNO	452
LE MANS BLUE	GROUND	119	MASTER	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	288	NEW ATLANTIC	WORKMATE	433
LEADER BIS	FRONTLINE	278	MATCH POINT	TENNIS	190	NEW BAFFIN	WORKMATE	433
LEIMEN	GROUND	111	MATISSE GREY	WELLNESS	106	NEW BARENTS	WORKMATE	439
LEONBERG	GROUND	110	MAURITIUS	GROUND	124	NEW BENGALA	WORKMATE	438
LEVANZO	GROUND	119	MEAZZA	RUNNING	162	NEW BIG AIR	WORK FLYING	145
LEVEL UK	HIKER	210	MEDAL	DEFEND	344	NEW BIG FRESH	WORK FLYING	145
LEWSITE BLACK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	295	MEGA	GREEN-FIT	77	NEW BISMARCK	WORKMATE	433
LEWSITE BLACK	DEFEND	334	MEGREZ	ASGARD	226	NEW BLACK SEA	WORKMATE	434
LEXINGTON	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	287	MERANO	CITY WORK	40	NEW BLADE BEIGE	WORK FLYING	145
LHASA	FIRST	458	MERCURIO	ACTIVE	442	NEW BOLTON	FRONTLINE	278
LIBERIA BIS UK	TOP WORK	239	MERCURIO UK	ACTIVE	442	NEW BRENTA	TECHNO	453
LIFT	TENNIS	185	MIAMI MUD	GROUND	123	NEW CASPIAN	WORKMATE	432
LINNEO	CASUAL SHOES	130	MICHELANGELO BROWN	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	294	NEW CASTLE UK	TECHNO	455
LITER	GREEN-FIT	74	MILLIMETER	GREEN-FIT	78	NEW CELTIC	WORKMATE	434
LIYAMA	SPECIALS	318	MINUTE	GREEN-FIT	75	NEW CIAD UK	TOP WORK	248
LIZ BLUE	WOMEN'S	364	MIRÓ BLACK	WELLNESS	107	NEW DANUBIO	TECHNO	450
LOB	TENNIS	185						

ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE
NEW DOGVILLE BLUE	WORK FLYING	144	NEW TWISTER BEIGE	WORK FLYING	145	PATH	HIKER	208
NEW DON	TECHNO	453	NEW URAL UK	TECHNO	453	PAULA	WOMEN'S	363
NEW EBRO	TECHNO	449	NEW VIGO	SPECIALS	319	PERK BROWN	RUNNING	155
NEW EGEO	WORKMATE	437	NEW VOLGA	TECHNO	447	PETRI	RUNNING	165
NEW ELECTRICAL	SPECIALS	326	NEW VOLGA UK	TECHNO	448	PETROL	SPECIALS	309
NEW EUFRATE	TECHNO	449	NEW WARREN	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	292	PHARM BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	385
NEW FINLAND	NI-BOOTS ASTEROID	417	NEW YORK	TOP WORK	249	PHARM WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	378
NEW FINLAND	NI-BOOTS TYPHOON	423	NICE	LIGHTECH	55	PICKET	ADERTOP	347
NEW FINLAND	NI-BOOTS ECLYPSE	429	NIKKAR	BELOW ZERO	257	PILATES BLUE	FITNESS	63
NEW FISHER	SUPERLIGHT	411	NIZZA BLUE	GROUND	118	PINCHER UK	HIKER	206
NEW FOUNDRY	SPECIALS	316	NJORD	ASGARD	224	PINNACLE	HIKER	210
NEW FREEZER	BELOW ZERO	261	NO FLAME	SPECIALS	303	PIOLA	RUNNING	155
NEW GHOST BROWN	WORK FLYING	143	NO STREAMER	SPECIALS	305	PIRANO	CITY WORK	41
NEW ICELAND	SUPERLIGHT	408	NODE	HIKER	213	PIRENEI	WORK TREK	274
NEW INVADER BEIGE	DEFEND	339	NORTHROP	PROPULSION	33	PIRENEI BLACK	WORK TREK	272
NEW IONIAN	WORKMATE	437	NOW	GREEN-FIT	76	PLAIN	RUNNING	172
NEW JACKSON	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	292	NUMA	ADERMAX	373	PLAYER	OLD GLORIES	196
NEW JASON	SABOT	392	NURMI GREY	RUNNING	174	PLAYMAKER	OLD GLORIES	200
NEW KEVIN	SABOT	390	NUVOLARI	RUNNING	154	PLUTONE	ACTIVE	442
NEW LOIRA	TECHNO	448	OAKLAND BIS	TOP WORK	244	POACH	TENNIS	184
NEW MALAWI UK	TOP WORK	250	OAKLAND BLACK	TOP WORK	245	POLICE	ADERTOP	349
NEW MALI UK	TOP WORK	251	ODOACRE	BELOW ZERO	256	POLKA BLACK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	299
NEW MARKUS	SABOT	391	OFF SHORE	BELOW ZERO	259	POLLINO	WORK TREK	273
NEW MATRIX LIME	WORK FLYING	144	OFFICER	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	297	POP BROWN	WELLNESS	104
NEW MOZAMBICO UK	TOP WORK	249	OFFICER	DEFEND	342	POSITION	LIGHTECH	50
NEW NILO	TECHNO	452	OFFSIDE	OLD GLORIES	201	POST SEASON	CHALLENGE	90
NEW ODER UK	TECHNO	454	OHM	GREEN-FIT	76	POTENCY	RUNNING	163
NEW PERSIAN	WORKMATE	438	OKUDEN	MAXI COMFORT WHITE	369	POWER	SPECIALS	313
NEW POLAND	THERMIC BOOTS	396	ONE THOUSAND	GREEN-FIT	75	PRESSING	OLD GLORIES	200
NEW POLAND	SAFEST BOOTS	403	OPTION	CHALLENGE	92	PRESTON	GROUND	110
NEW RED SEA	WORKMATE	438	ORCADI	WORKMATE	432	PRETEX	HIKER	209
NEW RENO	TECHNO	447	ORCHILLA UK	TOP WORK	246	PREVENT	CHALLENGE	91
NEW RENO UK	TECHNO	448	ORTISEI	GROUND	126	PREVESA	CITY WORK	42
NEW REUBEN	SABOT	392	ORTLES	WORK TREK	271	PROCK	LEISURE	177
NEW RICHARD	SABOT	393	ORVIETO	GROUND	114	PROMOTION	CHALLENGE	94
NEW RODANO	WORKMATE	439	OSTUNI	GROUND	115	PROTECTOR BIS	SPECIALS	322
NEW SAMURAI SKY	WORK FLYING	144	OVERGRIP	TENNIS	186	PUBLIUS	RUNNING	175
NEW SENNA	TECHNO	450	OVERTURE	PROPULSION	34	PUEBLO	TOP WORK	245
NEW SHEFFIELD UK	SPECIALS	310	OWENS	RUNNING	168	PUERTA	RUNNING	157
NEW SKY	WORK FLYING	145	PACK	HIKER	217	PULLEY GREY	TRAINING	141
NEW SQUASH GREY	WORK FLYING	144	PADEL	RUNNING	168	PULLUPS	TRAINING	135
NEW SUEZ	WORKMATE	437	PALMARÈS	JOGGING	148	PURSAR	BELOW ZERO	260
NEW TAGO UK	SPECIALS	319	PANAY	TOP WORK	242	PUSHPRESS BROWN	FITNESS	61
NEW TAMIGI	TECHNO	450	PARIDE BIS	FRONTLINE	280	PUSKAS	RUNNING	152
NEW TEVERE	TECHNO	451	PARKOUR	LEISURE	180	RAFALE	PROPULSION	36
NEW TICINO	TECHNO	451	PARKOUR	HIKER	218	RAINPROOF	GREEN-FIT	69
NEW TIGRI	TECHNO	452	PARNASO	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	290	RAP BLACK	WELLNESS	100
NEW TIRRENIAN	WORKMATE	434	PASCAL	GREEN-FIT	80	RAVENNA	CITY WORK	45
NEW TOWER UK	TECHNO	455	PASS	HIKER	212	RE-BOTTLE	PROPULSION	34

ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE
READY	RUNNING	156	SCILIAR	SPECIALS	318	START	CHALLENGE	89
RECONVERTED	GREEN-FIT	70	SCORE	OLD GLORIES	203	STEAL	OLD GLORIES	199
RECUPERATOR	GREEN-FIT	73	SCORPIO BIS	RUBBER'S WORLD	265	STEPPING	TRAINING	136
RECYCLAGE	GREEN-FIT	83	SCRAMBLE	HIKER	212	STIGE WHITE	GROUND	124
RECYCLE	GREEN-FIT	71	SCREE	HIKER	210	STIGE WHITE	WHITE	381
REGGAE BLACK	WELLNESS	102	SECUREX	SPECIALS	325	STOPPATA	OLD GLORIES	197
REISING BEIGE	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	296	SECURITY	DEFEND	343	STRAPPING UK	HIKER	211
REISING BEIGE	DEFEND	335	SEIKAN	SPECIALS	322	STRETCHING BLACK	TRAINING	138
REISING BLACK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	296	SERVIUS	ADERMAX	374	STRETCHING BLUE	TRAINING	137
REISING BLACK	DEFEND	335	SESTRIERE	GROUND	126	STRETCHING MUD	TRAINING	138
RELAY	LIGHTTECH	55	SET BALL	TENNIS	185	STRING	TENNIS	186
REMUS	ADERMAX	373	SETUBAL	GROUND	122	STRONG	SPECIALS	312
REUSED	GREEN-FIT	72	SHIATSU	MAXI COMFORT	233	SUMATRA	TOP WORK	236
REVIVAL	WELLNESS	105	SHIFT	CHALLENGE	95	SUMMIT UK	HIKER	219
RIACE	FIRST	459	SHIMIZU	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	287	SUNRISE	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	290
RIEMANN	CITY WORK	45	SHINTAI	MAXI COMFORT WHITE	368	SUPPORTERS	CHALLENGE	88
RIFT	HIKER	208	SHOT CLOCK	OLD GLORIES	197	SURPLACE	JOGGING	149
RIGA	FIRST	458	SHOVEL	SPECIALS	304	SWEEPER	CHALLENGE	90
ROCK BLACK	WELLNESS	105	SHUTOUT	JOGGING	149	SWIVEL	CHALLENGE	87
ROCKER UK	HIKER	215	SIBERUT UK	TOP WORK	242	SYNTHPOP	WELLNESS	101
ROLLER	PROPULSION	36	SIEVERT	GREEN-FIT	77	SYNTHPOP BIS	WELLNESS	99
ROLLOUT	CHALLENGE	86	SIGURTH	ASGARD	225	TALIA BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	387
ROMFORD	CITY WORK	46	SINKER UK	HIKER	218	TALIA WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	380
ROMULUS	ADERMAX	373	SINTRA	CITY WORK	45	TALLINN	FIRST	457
RONDA	CITY WORK	43	SIoux BIS	FRONTLINE	279	TALOS BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	386
ROOT	GREEN-FIT	80	SIVORI	RUNNING	172	TALOS WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	379
ROSE	RUNNING	158	SKIBUS UK	HIKER	219	TANKER	SUPERLIGHT	411
ROSE	WOMEN'S	358	SKILL	LIGHTTECH	53	TANKER METGUARD	SPECIALS	323
ROSTER	OLD GLORIES	197	SLAVIN	LEISURE	179	TANKER METGUARD	SUPERLIGHT	410
ROSTOCK BLACK	GROUND	113	SLEIPNER	ASGARD	224	TAP-IN	OLD GLORIES	202
ROSWELL	TOP WORK	240	SMALL BIS	FRONTLINE	278	TARANTA	WELLNESS	106
RUHR BLUE	GROUND	115	SMASH	TENNIS	189	TARQUINIUS	ADERMAX	375
RUN	LIGHTTECH	57	SNAP	CHALLENGE	94	TAVOR BLACK	DEFEND	335
RUSHING	PROPULSION	31	SNOUT	HIKER	210	TEAM	CHALLENGE	94
SAFEST BLACK	SAFEST BOOTS	403	SOCOTRA	WORKMATE	436	TECHNICAL	OLD GLORIES	198
SAFEST BLUE	SAFEST BOOTS	404	SOFT	LIGHTTECH	52	TENT	HIKER	214
SAFEST D. GREEN	SAFEST BOOTS	403	SOHO	ACTIVE	443	TERAINA	TOP WORK	238
SAFEST ORANGE	SAFEST BOOTS	404	SOLDER BIS UK	SPECIALS	317	TERRIER	PROPULSION	31
SAFEST WHITE	SAFEST BOOTS	405	SOLE	RUNNING	159	TESTER	RUNNING	160
SAMBAFIT	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	298	SOPHIE	WOMEN'S	362	TEX BIS	FRONTLINE	281
SAN SEBASTIAN	TOP WORK	237	SPALATO	GROUND	117	THAI	MAXI COMFORT	233
SANTELLI	RUNNING	164	SPATE	HIKER	214	THAI WHITE	MAXI COMFORT WHITE	369
SANTORINI	GROUND	123	SPITROC UK	HIKER	216	THEORELL	CASUAL SHOES	130
SARAH BLACK	WOMEN'S	361	SPLIT	LIGHTTECH	57	THERMIC BLACK	THERMIC BOOTS	399
SATURN	LIGHTTECH	51	SPOOL	PROPULSION	32	THERMIC D. GREEN	THERMIC BOOTS	398
SAVAI UK	TOP WORK	238	SPRINKLER	SPECIALS	304	THERMIC ORANGE	THERMIC BOOTS	398
SAVE	CHALLENGE	87	SQUAT BROWN	TRAINING	136	THERMIC WHITE	THERMIC BOOTS	399
SCALING UK	HIKER	206	STABILITY	TRAINING	137	THROW	OLD GLORIES	196
SCHIAVIO	RUNNING	171	STACK	CHALLENGE	91	THUNDER	GREEN-FIT	69

ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE	ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE
TIBERIUS	ADERMAX	374	VILAN BLACK	DEFEND	338
TIGERCAT	PROPULSION	30	VILI	ASGARD	224
TITUS	ADERMAX	375	VITHAR	ASGARD	227
TIZIANO BLACK	WELLNESS	103	WALKOVER	TENNIS	188
TOKUI	MAXI COMFORT WHITE	368	WALLBAR	TRAINING	134
TOKUI BLACK	MAXI COMFORT	232	WANDA	GROUND	111
TOLOMEO	CASUAL SHOES	130	WANDA	WOMAN'S	360
TOMCAT	PROPULSION	37	WARHEAD	PROPULSION	35
TOP PLAYER	LIGHTECH	54	WARM UP	TRAINING	138
TOP SCORER	CHALLENGE	95	WATERFALL	HIKER	213
TORCH	SPECIALS	319	WATT BLACK	GREEN-FIT	81
TORONTO BROWN	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	294	WATT GREY	GREEN-FIT	81
TOTAL BLACK	LIGHTECH	51	WEAL	MAXI COMFORT	230
TOTAL REFLEX	FITNESS	65	WEDDELL	WORKMATE	432
TOUCHDOWN	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	298	WELDER BIS UK	SPECIALS	317
TOWNS	LEISURE	178	WHITE	RUNNING	161
TRACTION	TRAINING	141	WINDSOR	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	286
TRAIL	HIKER	207	WOODSMAN BIS	SPECIALS	314
TRAPEZIUS BLACK	TRAINING	140	WORKOUT GREY	FITNESS	61
TRAPEZIUS BLUE	TRAINING	140	WORTHING	CITY WORK	46
TREMITI	GROUND	122	WORTHING	GENERAL MANAGER	351
TRIESTE BLUE UK	GROUND	112	YARD	CHALLENGE	89
TRIP UP	TENNIS	187	YASHIN	RUNNING	155
TRISSINO	TENNIS	189	YOGA GREY	FITNESS	62
TRIVOR	WORK TREK	275	YOUTH	RUNNING	161
TROLL	ASGARD	225	YULE	ASGARD	223
TRUMPET	WELLNESS	105	ZAMORA	RUNNING	173
TULLUS	ADERMAX	373	ZATOPEK	RUNNING	152
TYPHOON BLACK/ BLACK	NI-BOOTS TYPHOON	423	ZENITH	ACTIVE	444
TYPHOON BLUE/ BLACK	NI-BOOTS TYPHOON	424	ZENONE	ACTIVE	444
TYPHOON BLUE/RED	NI-BOOTS TYPHOON	425	ZIMMERER	SPECIALS	328
TYPHOON GREEN/ BLACK	NI-BOOTS TYPHOON	425			
TYPHOON YELLOW/ BLACK	NI-BOOTS TYPHOON	424			
UDINE	GROUND	121			
ULISSE BLACK	ADERPLUS BLACK	384			
ULISSE WHITE	ADERPLUS WHITE	378			
UNIFORM	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	297			
UNIFORM	DEFEND	345			
UNIT	GREEN-FIT	82			
UPSET	OLD GLORIES	201			
VELES UK	HIKER	206			
VALVE	PROPULSION	30			
VALZER BLACK	GORE-TEX WATERPROOF	291			
VEREINA	RUBBER'S WORLD	267			
VERMEER BROWN	WELLNESS	103			
VETERAN	ADERTOP	349			
VIETRI	CITY WORK	44			

STANDARDS

Dir. 89/686/CEE Directive of the Council regarding the standardization of legislation of Member States in the PPE field

Regulation (EU) 2016/425 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Personal Protective Equipment

EN ISO 20344:2011 Personal Protective Equipment - Test methods for footwear

EN ISO 20345:2011 Personal Protective Equipment - Safety footwear

EN ISO 20346:2014 Personal Protective Equipment - Protective footwear

EN ISO 20347:2012 Personal Protective Equipment - Occupational footwear

EN ISO 13287:2012 Personal Protective Equipment - Footwear - Methods for determination of slip resistance

IEC 61340-5-1:2017 Protection of electronic devices against electrostatic phenomena - General regulations

IEC 61340-4-3:2018 Standard test methods for specific applications - Methods to characterise the electrostatic protection in combination with flooring and footwear put on a person

EN ISO 17249:2013 Chainsaw cut resistant footwear

EN 15090:2012 Footwear for firemen

EN ISO 20349-1:2017 Personal protective equipment - Footwear protecting against thermal risks and molten metal splashes as found in foundries and welding - Requirements and test method

EN 12568:2010 Foot and leg protectors - Requirements and test methods for toecaps and penetration resistant inserts

EN 22568-1-2-3-4:2019 Foot and leg protectors - Requirements and test methods for footwear components




EN 381-3:1996 Protective clothing for users of hand-held chain saws. Test methods for footwear

EN 20811:1992 Determination of resistance of textile to water penetration - hydrostatic pressure test

ERC TP TC 019/2011 Technical regulation on the safety of Personal Protective Equipment distributed in the territory of the Eurasian Customs Union

UKCA (UK Conformity Assessed) New product conformity marking, used for most of the products placed on the Great Britain market (England, Wales and Scotland) now covered by regulations and directives for EC marking

MARKING

Producer's logo and address	 via dell'Euro, 53-57-59 76121 - Barletta(BT) - ITALY	
Standard reference	EN ISO 20345:2011	
Protection category	S2 SRC	
Commercial name	CADMO 822	Type
		European Community logo
Sizes	EU 42 UK 8	
Tracking code	ODL:2012818	
Country of origin	Made in Albania 06-16	Production date
Instructions to be consulted	 ERC TP TC 019/2011	Technical regulation on the safety of Personal Protective Equipment distributed in the territory of the Eurasian Customs Union
New product conformity marking, used for most of the products placed on the Great Britain market (England, Wales and Scotland) now covered by regulations and directives for EC marking.	UK CA	

COFRA FOOTWEAR ARE ERGONOMIC AND WIDELY PASS THE ERGONOMIC TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EN ISO 20344:2011 STANDARD (WALKING TEST, CLIMB AND DESCEND STAIRS, BEND ON THE KNEES), TO GUARANTEE MAXIMUM COMFORT.

SAFETY CATEGORIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

Footwear with toe protection against 200 J impact

SB

S1 A + FO + E

S1 P A + FO + E + P

S2 A + FO + E + WRU

S2 P A + FO + E + WRU + P (Smooth sole)

S3 A + FO + E + WRU + P

S4 A + FO + E + Leakproofness

S5 A + FO + E + P + Leakproofness

A Antistatic footwear

E Energy absorption of seat region

FO Resistance to fuel oil of outsole

P Penetration resistance

C Conductive footwear

HRO Resistance to hot contact of outsole

CI Cold insulation of sole complex

EN ISO 20347:2012

Non safety shoes

OB

O1 A + E

O1 P A + E + P

O2 A + E + WRU

O2 P A + E + WRU + P (Smooth sole)

O3 A + E + WRU + P

O4 A + E + Leakproofness

O5 A + E + P + Leakproofness

HI Heat insulation of sole complex

WR Water resistant footwear

WRU Water resistant upper

M Metatarsal protection

AN Ankle protection

CR Cut resistance of upper

SRC (SRA+SRB) Slip resistant footwear

DGUV 112 - 191 (BGR 191)

COFRA, paying attention to the workers' comfort, aims at solving an important source of discomfort to the workers with specific diseases that could generate pain or discomfort, caused by postural problems and related to foot pathologies. Thanks to the cooperation with orthopedic workshops and the use of specific scanners, some COFRA products can be suitable to users with specific pathologies.

The German regulation DGUV 112-191 controls the use of orthopedic insoles so that they can be used in safety shoes but only after a valid re-certification. Some COFRA products have been re-certified. They can be used with a particular orthopedic insole made by SPRINGER orthopedic workshop, in compliance with the standard EN ISO 20345:2011.



SPRINGER

SPRINGER AKTIV AG

Lengeder Str. 52 - 13407 Berlin

Phone: +49 (0)30 - 49 00 03 - 0

www.springer-berlin.de



CARE AND MAINTENANCE

The lifetime of these safety shoes can be extended by cleaning them after each use and by adopting the following simple habits: dry in ventilated areas, away from heat sources, remove soil or other substances by using a good brush or cloth; periodically treat the upper with suitable products (creams, polish, sprays, etc.); avoid aggressive chemicals (such as fuel, acids, solvents, etc.) which may jeopardise quality, durability and safety of the PPE.

STORAGE AND USAGE LIFETIME

To avoid the risk of deterioration, these footwear have to be shipped and stored in their original packaging. If they are treated properly, used in the recommended work environment and stored in a dry and windy place, the shoes have a good lifetime, without early wearing of sole, upper and seams. The effective lifetime depends on the type of footwear, work environment, temperature of use, degree of dustiness and wearing.

REPAIR SERVICE

In case of quality issues, COFRA guarantees the collection of footwear that can be reconditioned: we offer a repair service carried out by our technicians and the shipment back to the customer. This is done to check that the protection characteristics are not compromised and to guarantee the safety conditions that have been certified.

PERFORMANCE AND TECHNICAL FEATURES

Each COFRA shoe, thanks to the materials, design and many other factors, distinguishes itself for some characteristics in terms of performance and quality. To help you choosing among our wide range of products, we represented these features by means of a few symbols which you will find in the product sheet. You can find below a legend.



Footwear entirely free of metal materials and/or components, without multi-layer anti perforation textile (APT) plate or also with insulating version of APT plate, recommended for specific work environments (such as State Mint, powder magazines, jewellery companies, etc.) with no tolerance to metals, undetectable by any metal detector.



Upper without metal components, with multi-layer anti perforation textile plate containing 0.2-0.3% of metal filament, essential to guarantee the antistaticity of the footwear; this percentage is not detectable by low frequency metal detectors (banks, airports, etc.).



Footwear having small visible metallic components (such as sliders, zip holders, rivets, BOA® Fit System kit, etc.) whose presence is not detectable by low frequency metal detectors.



Footwear specifically designed and produced to ensure perfect thermal comfort, even for users working in low temperature environments.



Footwear specifically designed and produced to ensure perfect thermal comfort, even for users working in high-temperature environments, or in direct contact with heat sources.



Footwear produced with natural leather, resulting from the integration between the Italian tannery tradition and first-level raw materials. The Italian leather also stands out in terms of softness, colours and stamps, thanks to the experimentation of designers and tannery technicians.



Footwear conceived for the use in environments characterized by high quantities of water. WR footwear are produced with materials and techniques preventing water leaking and providing great transpirability and hygrometric comfort.

WALKING TEST

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$



Footwear protecting ankle against accidental impacts.



Footwear with metatarsal protection against 100 J impact, which protect the instep against the accidental fall of heavy objects.



Cut resistant footwear, particularly recommended for users working with cutting materials and/or objects, such as glass and metal.



Footwear particularly recommended for handling, transport, storage of common chemical auxiliaries such as solvents, lubricants and detergents.



Footwear equipped with a rigid support, conveniently placed between the heel and the sole, which provides support and protection to the arch of the foot, avoiding harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsions.



The upper design, the reduction of the surface of superimposed materials, the use of highly breathable lining and upper materials facilitate sweat evaporation and foot transpiration, which remains dry even in high-temperature and humid environments. "BREATHABLE PLUS" footwear are particularly indicated for hot seasons.



Footwear endowed with a sole, which thanks to a special compound and to the pattern of the outsole, has great slip resistance; especially suitable for use on slippery surfaces or for activities on grounds demanding very good adherence.



Sole compound enriched with a pleasant essence, which provides a nice scent.

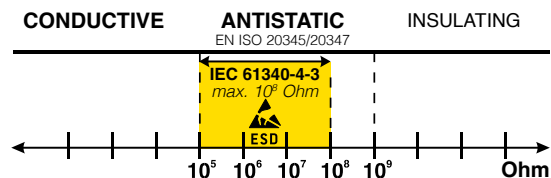


The European Directive 1999/92/EC, known as ATEX directive, indicates the requirements to preserve safety and health of workers potentially at risk of explosive atmospheres. All our ESD footwear are designed to have a very low electrical resistance value. By using these footwear it is possible to minimise the risk that electrostatic discharges can cause fires or explosions.

This makes our ESD footwear recommendable in ATEX environments.



**ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN
0,75 AND 100 Mohm**



PLANTAR SUPPORTS

ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsion.



ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



ANTI-TORSION SYSTEM

Sturdy and robust insole. Longitudinal steadiness: it prevents improper heel movements. Antitortion system: it prevents torsion during walking.

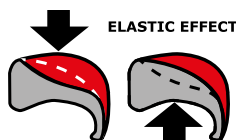


TOE CAPS

COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010

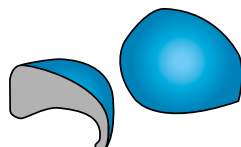


- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP

EN 12568:2010



- Excellent MECHANICAL PROPERTIES of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- NON MAGNETIC
- REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

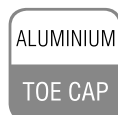
ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J WEIGHT: 54 g - Sz. 42 (8)

ALUMINIUM 200J

EN 12568:2010

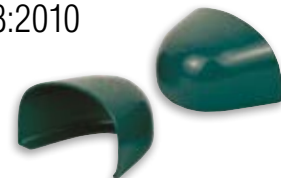
LIGHT

weight reduction of 40% compared to steel



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010



MIDSOLES

NON-WOVEN FABRIC PUNCTURE RESISTANT INSOLE

PEPLATE
PolyEthylene Protection
ZERO PERFORATION



NON
WOVEN
PLATE



100%
SURFACE
PROTECTED

EN 12568:2010

Conductive, puncture resistant fabric, almost entirely recycled, made of special non-woven fibers. It complies with the UNI EN 12568:2010 "Foot and leg protectors" requirements. It is the softest, most flexible and 55% lighter compared to any other puncture resistant midsole made of fabric, thanks to its construction and its materials. Its honeycomb texture guarantees performance in terms of thermal insulation never obtained till now.



IT IS THE SOFTEST
THE MOST
FLEXIBLE
AND THE
LIGHTEST

EXCELLENT
THERMAL
INSULATION!

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF ARAMIDIC FIBERS

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION



FABRIC
PLATE



100%
SURFACE
PROTECTED

EN 12568:2010

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part. Even more flexible, lighter and more comfortable, also than the current antiperforation textile. Higher protection against perforation risks than any other anti-perforation system, **as it has been designed to meet also the new and stricter standard EN ISO 22568-4 (METHOD X).**

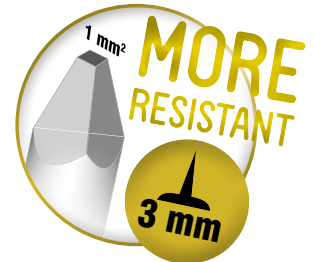
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

Zero perforation even with a **3 mm** diameter nail and 1 mm² square tip (unlike the midsoles on the market that resist to a 4,5 mm diameter nail).



METAL
FREE

TRUNCATED
PYRAMIDAL TIP NAIL



**MORE
RESISTANT**

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION



FABRIC
PLATE



100%
SURFACE
PROTECTED

EN 12568:2010



METAL
FREE

ANTISTATIC



100%
METAL
FREE

INSULATING

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

STAINLESS STEEL MIDSOLE RESISTANT TO 1.100 N

STEEL
PLATE

EN 12568:2010



INOX

METATARSAL PROTECTION DEVICES

INTERNAL METATARSAL PROTECTION - 100 J

COFRA INTER-MET

Internal Metatarsal Protection



100 J

EN ISO 20344:2011



IMPACT
PROTECTION
EXTREME
COMFORT

ADVANTAGES

MORE COMFORT

- *PREFORMED AND ERGONOMIC DEVICE*
- *FLEXIBLE*
- *LIGHT*

NO ADDED RIGID EXTERNAL BULK

SAFER AND MORE EFFICIENT PROTECTION:

the device cannot be removed accidentally because it is embedded into the shoe.

HOW IT WORKS

IMPACT



The compression caused by the impact makes the material very compact and able to soften the blow

The impact energy is uniformly distributed on the local area

Internal preformed metatarsal protection, made of expanded, closed cell, strong material, able to absorb and equally distribute the impact energy. Extremely comfortable, light and flexible, thanks to the design with channels, it perfectly fits the foot's shape. No added bulk affecting the look of the footwear. No fatigue for the user!

EXTERNAL METATARSAL PROTECTION - 100 J

As with all the protection equipment, in case of impact, the footwear has to be replaced even if there are no visible damages.



100 J

EN ISO 20344:2011



UPPERS



ECOLORICA[®]
no limits for designers

Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather.

- 50% polyamide, 50% polyurethane.
- The structure of ECOLORICA[®], resulting from the most advanced research on microfibers, reproduces closely the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of materials of the latest generation.
- ECOLORICA[®] is flexible, resistant to rips and abrasions, tears and scratches.
- ECOLORICA[®] breathability and vapour-permeability always assure maximum comfort.
- It is well resistant to chemical agents.
- Easy to clean, up to 40 °C, with neutral soap and water, ECOLORICA[®] keeps intact its aesthetic and tactile features.



water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	2
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	21
water penetration < 0,20 g	0
water absorption < 30%	1,67%

Test for resistance of ECOLORICA[®] to chemical substances

SUBSTANCE	TEST LENGTH	RESULT
Sulphuric acid	5'	Not resistant
Lactic acid	5'	Light damage to upper layer
Acetone	5'	Damage to upper layer
Acetic acid	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Vinyl acetate	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Ethyl alcohol	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Acrylonitrile	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Sodium hydroxide	2 h	Light damage to upper layer
Sodium hypochlorite	2 h	Resistant
Methanol	2 h	Resistant
Hexane	2 h	Resistant
Fluoridic acid	10'	Resistant
Sodium percarbonate	30'	Resistant

newtech

Minifibre 100% polyester, polyurethane layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof; it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.



water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	1,6
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	15,3
water penetration < 0,20 g	0
water absorption < 30%	23%

MICROTECH

Minifibre 100% polyester, polyurethane layered, it maintains its features through time.

water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	2,5
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	22,1



Reinforced RE PET is a line of eco-friendly fabrics and at the same time highly technical which reduce the exploitation of natural resources, giving "a second life" to recycled plastic containers, production wastes and scraps of t-shirts and fabrics, keeping unchanged the quality features and excellent levels of mechanical performances, such as traction, tear and abrasion resistance. Reinforced RE PET is made of recycled Pet fibers mixed to HT polyamide, in compliance with RCS standard for blended recycled fabrics.



Jacquard fabric produced with 100% PET yarns that meet the requirements of the Global Recycle Standard (GRS). Hot Melt lamination is a latest generation technology that provides the most innovative response for textile lamination in terms of efficiency and respect for the environment. The complete absence of solvent makes it an eco-friendly process. Internal support produced with 100% PET polyester fibers, equipped to provide the right thickness and support required in footwear production.

FROM BOTTLES TO FABRIC

Plastic bottles are made with polyethylene terephthalate (PET), a thermoplastic resin suitable for food use.



1 ▶

Post-consumer plastic bottles, after being collected and selected at recycling facilities, are washed and shredded into chips.



2 ▶

These chips are melted and formed into granules.



3 ▶

Spinning can start. The plastic granules are melted and extruded into yarn.



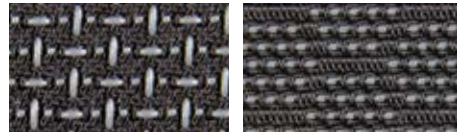
4 ▶

The yarn is woven into fabric.





Techshell



tensile strength > 60 N	233
abrasion resistance	> 600.000 cycles

TECHSHELL, sturdy, water repellent and breathable. It is made of yarns having a very high level of abrasion resistance. The yarns are directly woven in the fabric to grant high tenacity and high performances as regards rubbing resistance.

DURATEX

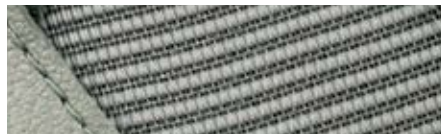


tensile strength > 60 N	280,5
abrasion resistance	> 300.000 cycles

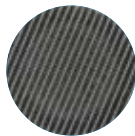
Abrasion resistant fabric, made using hi-tech fibers. Thand nylon CORDURA® 1.100 dtx warp is combined with a polyurethane monofilament, which provides the fabric with memory, elasticity and resistance to abrasion. This fabric is then treated with polyurethane to increase the cohesion of fibers, further improving the resistance to abrasion.



airfreedom
FABRIC



Fabric for upper, 100% polyamide mixed with 100% polyester Mesh.



AIRFREEDOM
300.000 cycles



POLYESTER
100.000 cycles



NYLON
100.000 cycles

Abrasion resistance test - MARTINDALE

HIGH BREATHABILITY
HIGH RESISTANCE TO ABRASION
HIGH RESISTANCE TO TEAR

water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	63,6
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	510,1
tensile strength > 60 N	125,2
abrasion resistance	> 300.000 cycles



breatex



Highly breathable upper fabric, resistant to abrasion and tear. 100% polyester.

water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	71,3
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	572
tensile strength > 60 N	88,4
abrasion resistance	> 100.000 cycles

CORDURA®

Highly performing fabric, 100% polyamide, it provides durability and excellent resistance to tears and punctures. Its durability is 2-7 times higher than nylon, polyester and cotton. Light, easy to maintain and quick to dry.



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation
600g

THINSULATE™ insulation 600 g/m², 88% polypropylene 12% polyester, suggested for **extremely cold environments** or activities with low body heat generation.



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation
400g

THINSULATE™ insulation 400 g/m², 88% polypropylene 12% polyester, suggested for **intensely cold environments** or activities with low body heat generation.



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation
200g

THINSULATE™ insulation 200 g/m², 88% polypropylene 12% polyester, suggested for **moderately cold environments** or activities with low body heat generation.



CUT PROTECT High tenacity protective material, 100% polyester, it releases fibres which promptly arrest the pronged chain of the saw. High performance with less weight and volume, therefore better ergonomics, higher foot sensitivity, lower fatigue, higher comfort and lower risk of accident.

LINING



INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR
PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR
EXTENDED COMFORT FOOTWEAR

GORE-TEX PTFE membrane is made of 1,4 billion pores per cm² granting waterproofness and high breathability. GORE-TEX membrane protects against chemical agents and resists to high temperatures.

Besides the tests in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011 standard, all of our footwear with the GORE-TEX membrane are subjected to strict tests required by GORE, also on single components, upper materials, laces and accessories to guarantee a superb manufacturing process.



WALK SIMULATOR



CENTRIFUGE TEST



TEST FOR FOOTWEAR COMFORT



Highly insulating barrier made of aluminised felt, 100% polyester. The thin felt fibres hold the air, superb insulator. The micropore aluminium layer rejects the infrared rays of the body warmth towards the source of warmth, the foot, thus keeping it warm whilst allowing breathability.



100% polyamide lining, breathable and highly abrasion resistant. It keeps your foot dry and comfortable.



Breathable, abrasion resistant lining made of elastomeric fibre. It maintains shape and ensures comfort and an easy walk.



100% polyamide lining, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion thanks to its structure.

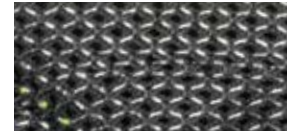


Tight weave lining, 100% polyester fabric, three-dimensional, breathable, it absorbs and releases the moisture, abrasion resistant.



summer

Wide weave lining, 100% polyester fabric, three-dimensional, breathable, it absorbs and releases the moisture, abrasion resistant.



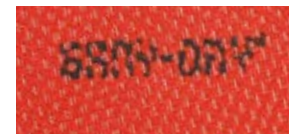
SANY-DRY[®]

100% polyamide fabric, ladder proof, breathable, it absorbs and releases the moisture, abrasion resistant.



SANY-DRY[®]

100% polyester fabric, three-dimensional, breathable, it absorbs and releases the moisture, abrasion resistant.



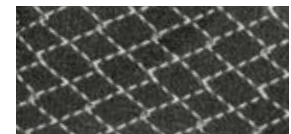
TEXELLE

100% polyamide fabric, breathable, it absorbs and releases the moisture, abrasion resistant.



OLIMPO

100% polyamide fabric, ladder-proof, it absorbs and releases the moisture, breathable, abrasion resistant.



WAVES

100% polyamide fabric, ladder-proof, it absorbs and releases the moisture, breathable, abrasion resistant.



DRY THERM

100% polyamide fabric, ladder proof, breathable, it absorbs and releases the moisture, abrasion resistant.



Dryfresh

100% polyester fabric, three-dimensional, breathable, it absorbs and releases the moisture, abrasion resistant.



TRAI-TEX

100% polyester fabric, three-dimensional, breathable, it absorbs and releases the moisture, abrasion resistant.



POLYURETHANE SPECIAL COMPOUNDS

POLY-GREEN

POLY-GREEN was born from COFRA laboratories, **a material made of virgin and recycled polyurethane** properly measured and mixed, in order to guarantee a perfect proportion between impact energy absorption and support.



PU LIGHTEST Thanks to the continuous research of our laboratories, an innovative polyurethane compound, **PU LIGHTEST** has been studied and tested, guaranteeing **maximum lightness**, not common to the standard midsoles currently on the market. It is also characterized by a remarkable **softness**, which gives absolute **comfort** from the first use, always respecting the chemical-physical-mechanical requirements of the standards.



FORMULA SOFT Thanks to an advanced mixture, studied and tested in our laboratories, the polyurethane compound “FORMULA SOFT” of our midsole is **less hard and more elastic than any sole in the market**. It guarantees great support thanks to the uniform distribution of the air blisters. The perfect weight/volume ratio provides comfort, lightness and technical performance complying with the chemical-physical-mechanical requirements demanded by the standards. The **softness** of the sole can be experienced in case of strong impacts with the ground, during which the sole gets progressively harder, thus avoiding impact shock on the spinal column.



COLD DEFENDER PU is a special polyurethane compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary polyurethane for:

- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES:** particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to -25 °C;
- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the ones required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011.



HEAT DEFENDER PU is a compound devised to prevent heat from passing through the sole into the shoe: it resists to **150 °C for 30 minutes** without its chemical-physical features being altered.

QUICK RELEASE SYSTEMS



THE BOA® FIT SYSTEM

Delivering fit solutions purpose-built for performance, the BOA® Fit System is featured in products across industries (in medical, sports and workwear) and consists of three integral parts: a micro-adjustable dial, a super-strong lightweight lace and low friction lace guides. Each unique

configuration is engineered for effortless precision delivering a connected, fast, customized and durable fit, and is backed by The BOA® Guarantee.

DIAL A dial that adjusts fit with precision click by click.

LACE Lightweight, super-strong lace, expertly configured for comfort and performance.

GUIDES Low-friction guides to ensure a smooth closure, every time.

THE BOA® BENEFITS FIT TO PERFORM

Dial in your perfect fit for custom comfort that's consistent all-day, the micro-adjustable BOA® Fit System is fast, easy and built to perform, so you can always get the job done.

CONFIDENCE IN ALL CONDITIONS

Designed to reduce contamination by shedding ice, dirt, oil and other elements, the BOA® Fit System will work as hard as you do, so you can stay focused and confident in any environment without ever having to remove your gloves.

STAY SECURE AND FOCUSED

BOA®'s precision engineered laces are contained inside the system, out of your way and out of machinery.

BUILT FOR LIFE

When we say tough, we mean it. Engineered with ultra-durable materials, the BOA® Fit System is extensively tested in the harshest conditions.

FIT FOR LIFE WITH BOA®

The BOA® Fit System dials and laces are guaranteed for the lifetime of the product on which they are integrated.



HOW IT WORKS.



PUSH
IN TO
ENGAGE



TURN
TO
TIGHTEN



PULL UP
FOR QUICK
RELEASE

THE BOA®
GUARANTEE

SPIN

Quick release system developed for dangerous situations when a fast unlacing of the shoe is necessary. With its innovative design this device easily enables a one-hand release.



SCATTO

A simple pressure of the lateral pushbuttons allows a quick unlacing of the shoe in rugged conditions.



YKK® 100% Nomex ribbon with brass chain and zamak slider. YKK® zippers are a guarantee of durability, smoothness and ease of use. They adapt to any type of application providing versatility and resistance to any stress.

The functionality of work equipment can also be appreciated by the quality of their accessories.



QUICK RELEASE SYSTEM

Release system which allows removing the footwear in dangerous situations, by simply removing the stick that joins the eyelets with the upper. Easy to use even with safety gloves.



New PROPULSION

DESIGNED TO COMPLY ALSO WITH THE NEW STANDARD
EN ISO 20345:2022

LIGHTNESS - SHOCK ABSORBING SUPPORT
PROPULSIVE FORCE - SELF-MOLDING FOOTBED



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425



DGUV
112-191

SPRINGER
SPRINGER AKTIV AG
Lengeder Str. 52 - 13407 Berlin
Phone: +49 (0)30 - 49 00 03 - 0
www.springer-berlin.de

OPTIMIZE YOUR EFFORT AT WORK AND ENJOY THE COMFORT!

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The ultra light compound, the innovative back shape of the sole and the uppers having an intentionally essential design make this footwear surprisingly **LIGHT**.

The heel which protrudes out well beyond the footwear shape, grants a stable and **SHOCK ABSORBING SUPPORT** during the first phase of walking forwards.

When the heel rises from the ground, the heel seat generates a **PROPULSIVE FORCE** making walking easy. The integrated anti-torsion system makes the footwear stable and extremely resistant to torsion stress.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
							0,37 ≥0,32	0,30 ≥0,28		0,47 ≥0,18	0,23 ≥0,13

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION



EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J WEIGHT: 54 g - Sz. 42 (8)

LIGHT

weight reduction of 40% compared to steel.

ALUMINIUM
200J

ALUMINIUM
TOE CAP

EN 12568:2010



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE SELF-MOLDING

Extremely soft and comfortable footbed. Thanks to the very low density polyurethane, the footbed is self-molding granting a right distribution of the body weight and providing an immediate feeling of comfort. High shock absorption is provided from highly resilient material and a perfect cushion in the central area of the heel. To enhance comfort further, a soft cushion has been put in the metatarsal area. The enveloping side profile supports the foot also during involuntary side movements. The wide punched front area, together with a washable coating fabric, assures maximum drainage and hygiene.

foot-Pad



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

One piece upper
without stitchings

VALVE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

TIGERCAT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

FUELING S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



TERRIER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and TECHSHELL - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



JUMPER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and TECHSHELL - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



490g
LIGHT
 Sz. 42 (8)

GRUMMAN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



RUSHING S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

Techshell

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



490g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

HURLING ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD ESD, with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



490g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

MISSILE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



BOA

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

GASKET ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD ESD, with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



BOA

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

SPOOL ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD ESD, with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



480g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

HORNET S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, water repellent, partly made of ecological yarns - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

One piece upper
without stitchings



480g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

NORTHROP S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, water repellent, partly made of ecological yarns - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

One piece upper
without stitchings



480g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ALARUS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, water repellent, partly made of ecological yarns - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

One piece upper
without stitchings

Techshell

Excellent resistance against
abrasion and tear. Water repellent
and breathable.

women's

ATENA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

400g
LIGHT
Sz. 37 (4)

PROPULSION



Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



480 g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

One piece upper
without stitchings



480 g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

OVERTURE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011
UPPER: high tenacity fabric, water repellent, partly made of ecological yarns - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

One piece upper
without stitchings

MICROTECH

FIREFAN S1 P SRC

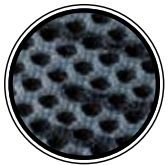
EN ISO 20345:2011
UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



AIRFRAME S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011
UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint





Maximum breathability

470g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)



FLAP ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

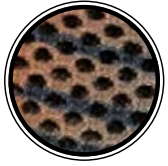
EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD ESD, with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



Maximum breathability

460g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)



FLASHING S1 P SRC

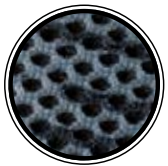
EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

One piece upper
without stitchings



Maximum breathability

460g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



WARHEAD ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

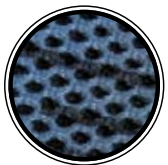
EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD ESD, with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant TPU
protection

One piece upper
without stitchings



Maximum breathability

460g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)



ACCELERATOR S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



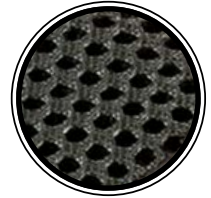
abrasion resistant
TPU protection

One piece upper
without stitchings

RAFALE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Maximum
breathability

470g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

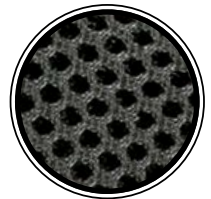
FUSELAGE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant TPU
protection

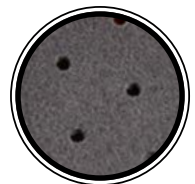


Maximum
breathability

ROLLER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Maximum
breathability

CYLINDER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Maximum
breathability

470g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

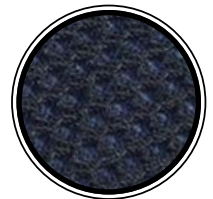
FITTING S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant TPU
protection



Maximum
breathability

TOMCAT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Maximum
breathability

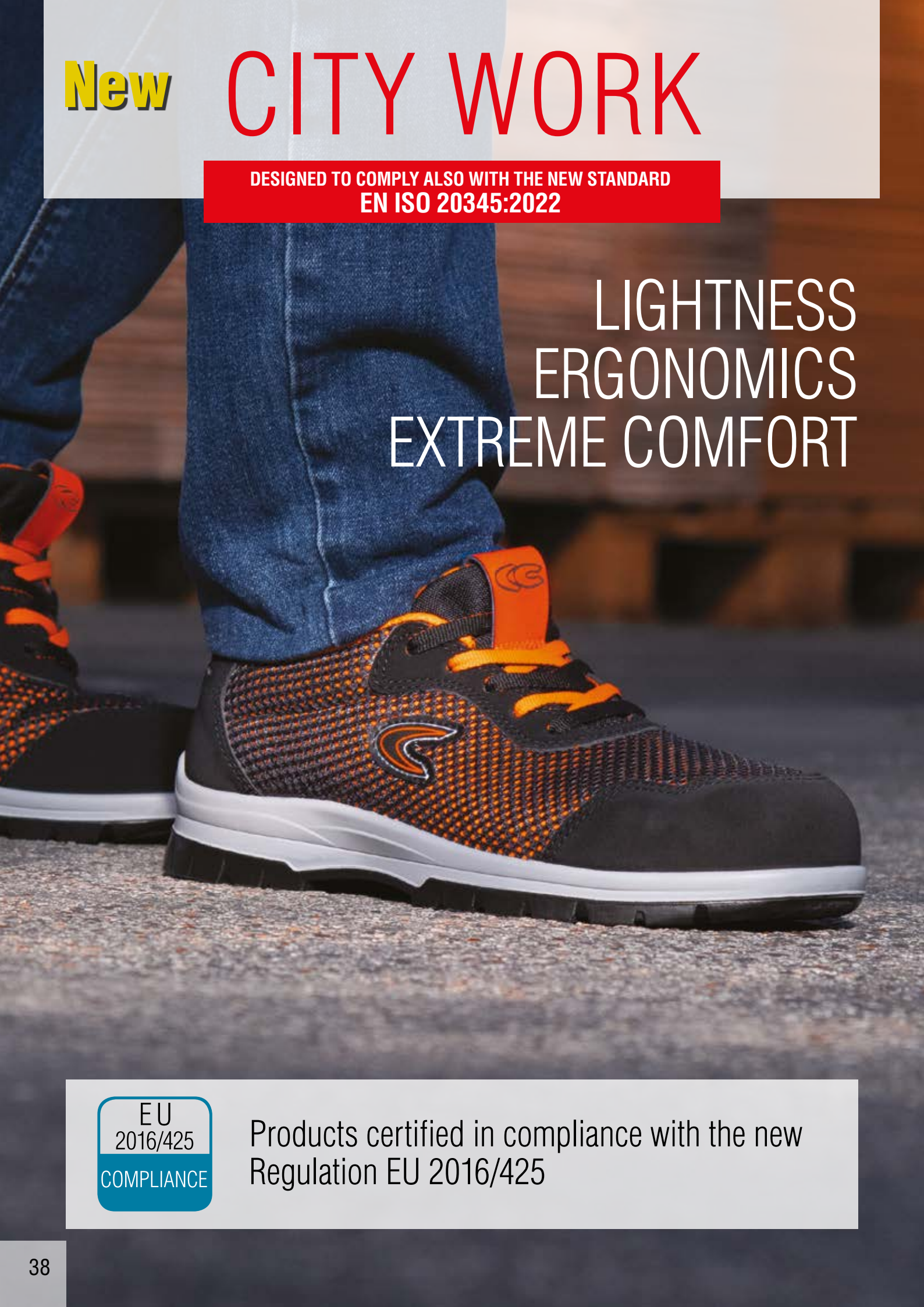
PROPULSION

New

CITY WORK

DESIGNED TO COMPLY ALSO WITH THE NEW STANDARD
EN ISO 20345:2022

LIGHTNESS
ERGONOMICS
EXTREME COMFORT



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



DGUV
112-191

SPRINGER
SPRINGER AKTIV AG
Lengeder Str. 52 - 13407 Berlin
Phone: +49 (0)30 - 49 00 03 - 0
www.springer-berlin.de

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The special arrangement of the cleats, characterized by a studied geometrical position, assures maximum drainage of liquids that could be on the walking surface in a such short time to avoid any slipping risk, also thanks to the TPU outsole.

METAL FREE

PERFUMED SOLE

SLIP RESISTANT SOLE



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
							0,39 ≥0,32	0,43 ≥0,28			0,21 ≥0,18

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



FABRIC PLATE

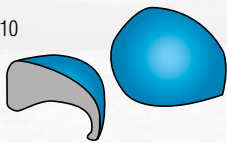
Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP

EN 12568:2010



FIBERGLASS TOE CAP

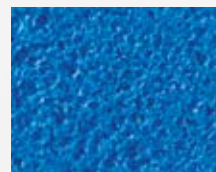
- Excellent MECHANICAL PROPERTIES of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- NON MAGNETIC
- REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

EXPANDED POLYURETHANE FOAM FOOTBED

ULTRALIGHT, SOFT AND COMFORTABLE

Footbed made of extremely soft and comfortable polyurethane foam. Punched, antistatic, its anatomical shape provides support to the plantar arch; covered with abrasion resistant fabric, it absorbs moisture and keeps always the foot dry; it guarantees excellent comfort and shock absorption.

LIGHT FOAM



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments



GAND S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BONIFACIO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MERANO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BORMIO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PIRANO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

BASILEA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

AJACCIO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



FERRARA ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric and water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



DINANT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric and water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



Maximum breathability



PREVESSA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and microfiber with nubuck effect - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



RONDA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

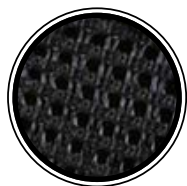
LUCERNA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



Maximum breathability

HAARLEM S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MICROTECH



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

VIETRI ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



Maximum breathability

CADICE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)

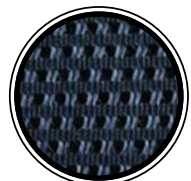


Maximum breathability

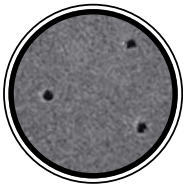
MAIORI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



Maximum breathability



Maximum breathability



RAVENNA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



Maximum breathability



SINTRA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



RIEMANN ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede-like microfibre and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

BATH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ROMFORD S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



WORTHING S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



Water repellent suede leather

KOTOR S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Water repellent suede leather

ALMERIA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BRENTFORD S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



LIGHTTECH

ULTRALIGHT SAFETY FOOTWEAR

THIS LINE IS RECOMMENDED FOR:

- LOGISTICS,
- SERVICE INDUSTRY,
- SHIPPING,
- LIGHT INDUSTRY,
- MICROELECTRONICS INDUSTRY,
- FOOD INDUSTRY.

IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



10,5
MONDOPOINT

11
MONDOPOINT

METAL
FREE

X:::
EXTRALIGHT®



XL EXTRALIGHT® SOLE

XL EXTRALIGHT® is a **super light, flexible and resistant** expanded material. Low density, excellent physical-mechanical properties, **soft touch**. It does not absorb liquids and external chemical agents (acids/basic agents) and does not allow the proliferation of bacteria; it has an excellent resistance against atmospheric agents especially at low temperatures. Excellent resistance to water, UV rays, chlorine and to salt so that it is resistant to ageing and keeps the colour unchanged over time. **Its lightness** (weight 3 times lower than those materials having the same mechanical properties) **has allowed to produce a safety footwear with very reduced weight (about 420 g)**. Its design combines the current stylistic fashion requirements with some technical features specifically conceived to ensure maximum safety and very high comfort. The carvings placed in the heel area grant maximum adherence to the ground and slip resistance in the presence of liquids, during the contact of the foot with ground, which is the most dangerous phase. **The high thickness of the sole maximizes the cushioning effect, by increasing comfort**. Comfortable and fatigue - free up to the end of the work shift!

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
								0,46 ≥0,32	0,43 ≥0,28		0,31 ≥0,18	0,21 ≥0,13

NON-WOVEN FABRIC PUNCTURE RESISTANT INSOLE

PEPLATE
PolyEthylene Protection
ZERO PERFORATION

NON
WOVEN
PLATE

Conductive, puncture resistant fabric, almost entirely recycled, made of special non-woven fibers. It complies with the UNI EN 12568:2010 "Foot and leg protectors" requirements.

EN 12568:2010

100%
SURFACE
PROTECTED



**IT IS THE SOFTEST
THE MOST FLEXIBLE
AND THE LIGHTEST
EXCELLENT
THERMAL
INSULATION!**

It is the softest, most flexible and 55% lighter compared to any other puncture resistant midsole made of fabric, thanks to its construction and its materials. Its honeycomb texture guarantees performance in terms of thermal insulation never obtained till now.

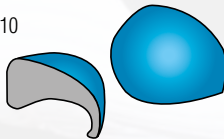
FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP

FIBERGLASS
TOE CAP

- Excellent **MECHANICAL PROPERTIES** of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- **NON MAGNETIC**
- **REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS**
- **THERMAL INSULATING**
- **LIGHTER**, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

EN 12568:2010

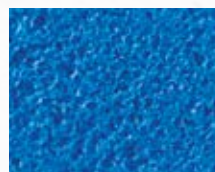


EXPANDED POLYURETHANE FOAM FOOTBED

ULTRALIGHT, SOFT AND COMFORTABLE

Footbed made of extremely soft and comfortable polyurethane foam. Punched, antistatic, its anatomical shape provides support to the plantar arch; covered with abrasion resistant fabric, it absorbs moisture and keeps always the foot dry; it guarantees excellent comfort and shock absorption.

LIGHT FOAM



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in
ATEX environments



POSITION S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



480g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



DEXTROUS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



520g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



BEAUTIFUL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



540g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



ACTIVITY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



540g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

BUSTLE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



One piece upper without stitchings

430g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

SATURN ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



One piece upper without stitchings

430g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

TOTAL BLACK ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 37-48 (4-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 37-39 (4-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



One piece upper without stitchings

460g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

Techshell

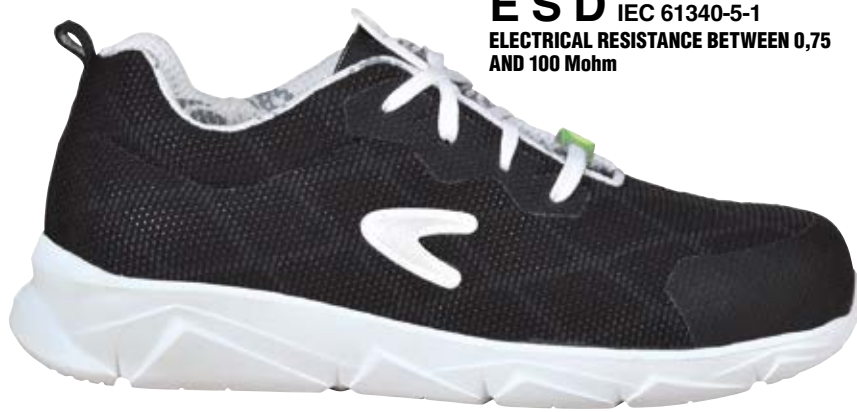
Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

DISTANCE ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm



430g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

One piece upper without stitchings. Fabric processing with quilt effect.



SOFT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent RE PET recycled fabric mixed with high-tenacity polyamide - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



One piece upper without stitchings

420g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)



COOL ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent RE PET recycled fabric mixed with high-tenacity polyamide - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



One piece upper without stitchings

420g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm



SKILL ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent RE PET recycled fabric mixed with high - tenacity polyamide - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT[®] - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



One piece upper
without stitchings

420g
LIGHT

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



AGILITY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent RE PET recycled fabric mixed with high - tenacity polyamide - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT[®] - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



One piece upper
without stitchings

420g
LIGHT



BOA[®]

FANTASTIC ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent RE PET recycled fabric mixed with high - tenacity polyamide - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT[®] - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



One piece upper
without stitchings

460g
LIGHT

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



EXERCISE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



470g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

BLOOMING S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



470g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

TOP PLAYER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



470g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

MICROTECH

440g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

NICE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

RELAY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



450g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

BOOGIE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



450g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

LIGHTTECH

One piece upper
without stitchings

FLEXING S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY®

100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL

EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint
Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



430g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

One piece upper
without stitchings

EXPRESSION S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY®

100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL

EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint
Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



430g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

One piece upper
without stitchings

460g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)



INCREDIBLE ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100%

polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM ESD with low electrical

resistance - **SOLE:** XL EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) -

WIDTH: 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48
(6½-13)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

RUN S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY®
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL
EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint
Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



470g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

SPLIT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY®
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL
EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint
Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



470g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ELEVATION S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100%
polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL
EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint
Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



480g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

APTITUDE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100%
polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** LIGHT FOAM - **SOLE:** XL
EXTRALIGHT® - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint
Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



480g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

FITNESS

THE FIRST FOOTWEAR WITH
VARIABLE SUPPORT!



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



10
MONDOPOINT

11
MONDOPOINT

THE PLANTAR ARCH IS DIFFERENT IN EACH ONE OF US.
3 self-modelling gel inserts with different density in the metatarsal and calcaneal support points, they adapt to the shape of the plantar arch, by absorbing the different percentages of applied loading force.









POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The sole with sporty design, guarantees a feeling of general well-being thanks to three different inserts, made of special self-modelling material, placed on the three metatarsal and calcaneal support points of the foot. These three inserts adapt to the weight distribution of each user and absorb the different percentages of the applied load. Lighter and more comfortable midsole thanks to the innovative compound developed directly by COFRA laboratories (PU Lightest). The wide surface of outsole grants excellent stability, thanks also to the cleats with sawtooth design along the perimeter. Traction and flexibility are guaranteed by the small central cleats which offer also excellent draining and self-cleaning properties.



NEW ULTRALIGHT PU COMPOUND
Studied by COFRA laboratories



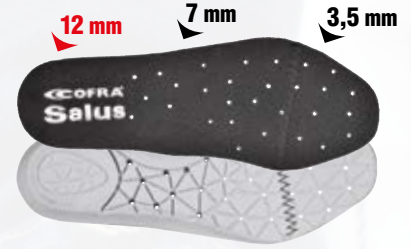
SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
     	≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution 0,37 ≥0,32	FLAT 0,29 ≥0,28	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,29 ≥0,28	SRB steel + glycerol 0,19 ≥0,18	FLAT 0,15 ≥0,13	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,15 ≥0,13

EXPANDED POLYURETHANE FOAM FOOTBED

CUSHION EFFECT AT YOUR FEET

Preformed, punched footbed, made of antistatic expanded polyurethane foam, which can satisfy all different walking needs. The preformed line ensures the proper support throughout the whole working day, in every point of support of the foot. The very low hardness of the material provides a "cushion effect", without affecting the perfect posture of the user during all phases of walking and flexions. Covered with fabric.

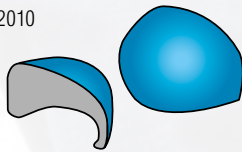
Salus



FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP

EN 12568:2010



FIBERGLASS
TOE CAP

- Excellent MECHANICAL PROPERTIES of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- NON MAGNETIC
- REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

NON-WOVEN FABRIC PUNCTURE RESISTANT INSOLE

PEPPLATE
PolyEthylene Protection
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100%
SURFACE
PROTECTED



IT IS THE SOFTEST
THE MOST FLEXIBLE
AND THE LIGHTEST
EXCELLENT
THERMAL
INSULATION!

NON
WOVEN
PLATE

Conductive, puncture resistant fabric, almost entirely recycled, made of special non-woven fibers. It complies with the UNI EN 12568:2010 "Foot and leg protectors" requirements.

It is the softest, most flexible and 55% lighter compared to any other puncture resistant midsole made of fabric, thanks to its construction and its materials. Its honeycomb texture guarantees performance in terms of thermal insulation never obtained till now.



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

BIKRAM GREY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



FIBERGLASS TOE CAP | NON WOVEN PLATE | METAL FREE | ITALIAN LEATHER | EU 2016/425 COMPLIANCE

BIKRAM BROWN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

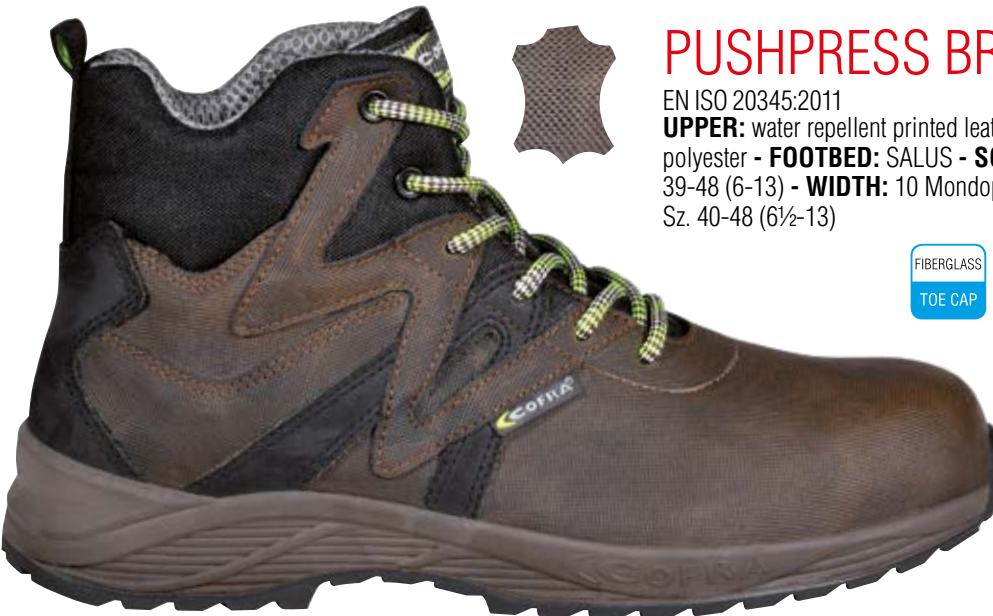
UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



PUSHPRESS BROWN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



WORKOUT GREY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)





IDROBIKE GREY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, partly made of ecological yarns, water repellent and leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)

*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



YOGA GREY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, partly made of ecological yarns, water repellent and leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)

*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



KARMA YELLOW ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, partly made of ecological yarns, water repellent and leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS ESD, with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)

*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm



KARMA GREY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, partly made of ecological yarns, water repellent and leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)

*abrasion resistant
leather protection*





KARMA BLUE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, partly made of ecological yarns, water repellent and leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



abrasion resistant leather protection

PILATES BLUE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



BEACH VOLLEY BLUE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MICROTECH



FLOATING BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



DANCING S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: innovative, breathable and abrasion resistant multifiber fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



The weaving of the fabric with a translucent TPE wire gives the footwear a bright look



AIRBOARD REFLEX S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: innovative, reflective and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



innovative, reflective and
breathable fabric



TOTAL REFLEX ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: innovative, reflective and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS ESD, with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



BOA



innovative, reflective and
breathable fabric

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
**ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm**

BOOTCAMP BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



AYAMA MUD S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



CROSSOVER YELLOW S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric, abrasion and tear resistant fabric and leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



abrasion resistant
leather protection



GREEN-FIT



EU
2016/425
COMPLIANCE

Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425

100%
RECYCLED PET



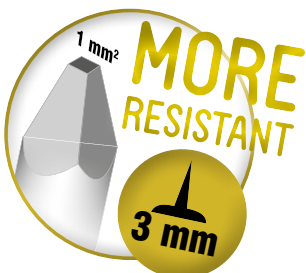
RECYCLED
POLYURETHANE



INNOVATIVE AND ECO-SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS HAVE BEEN USED TO PRODUCE THESE SHOES.

A “GREEN” CHOICE IN RESPECT OF THE ENVIRONMENT.

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION



THE FIRST FOOTWEAR
IN THE WORLD WITH
**ANTI-PERFORATION INSOLE
RESISTANT TO 3 mm DIAMETER
NAIL!**



DGUV
112-191

SPRINGER
SPRINGER AKTIV AG
Lengeder Str. 52 - 13407 Berlin
Phone: +49 (0)30 - 49 00 03 - 0
www.springer-berlin.de

POLY-GREEN was born from COFRA laboratories, a material made of **virgin and recycled polyurethane** properly measured and mixed, in order to guarantee a perfect proportion between impact energy absorption and support. POLY-GREEN is used for the sole insert in the heel area and for the ECO-TECH insole.

POLY-GREEN

The regeneration of wastes into raw materials is one of the best practices in terms of environmental sustainability. By recovering the production wastes, COFRA avoids landfilling of a material with very slow biodegradable properties.



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE WITH POLY-GREEN INSERT

The sole grants maximum comfort thanks to the excellent physical-mechanical properties of the insert in the heel area, made of POLY-GREEN, properly conceived to provide high shock absorption and a great support.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)				
		SRA		HEEL	SRB	HEEL
	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	Dynamic friction coefficient		contact angle 7°	steel + glycerol	contact angle 7°
		FLAT	HEEL	FLAT	HEEL	
		0,48	0,36	0,22	0,16	
		≥0,32	≥0,28	≥0,18	≥0,13	

FOOTBED MADE OF POLY-GREEN

RECYCLED POLYURETHANE

Anatomic, antistatic, punched, scented, soft and comfortable. The fabric upper layer absorbs moisture and keeps the foot always dry.



SUPERLATIVE SHOCK ABSORBER

GREEN-FIT footwear absorb the impact shock and avoid back strain.



LACES AND LABELS MADE OF 100% RECYCLED YARNS

Paying attention to environmental sustainability, we have used laces made of **100% recycled yarns** deriving from used plastic bottles collected in Italy. High quality, high performances and respect for the environment.

Labels are made of **100% recycled yarns** deriving from plastic bottles.



100% RECYCLED PAPER AND CARTON PACKAGING



PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF ARAMIDIC FIBERS

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION
EN 12568:2010



100%
SURFACE
PROTECTED

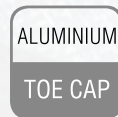
Zero perforation even with a **3 mm** diameter nail and 1 mm² square tip (unlike the midsoles on the market that resist to a 4,5 mm diameter nail).



Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part. Even more flexible, lighter and more comfortable, also than the current antiperforation textile. Higher protection against perforation risks than any other anti-perforation system, **as it has been designed to meet also the new and stricter standard EN ISO 22568-4 (METHOD X).**

ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J WEIGHT: 54 g - Sz. 42 (8)

LIGHT
weight reduction of 40% compared to steel.



ALUMINIUM
200J
EN 12568:2010



Jacquard fabric produced with 100% PET yarns that meet the requirements of the Global Recycle Standard (GRS). Hot Melt lamination is a latest generation technology that provides the most innovative response for textile lamination in terms of efficiency and respect for the environment. The complete absence of solvent makes it an eco-friendly process. Internal support produced with 100% PET polyester fibers, equipped to provide the right thickness and support required in footwear production.



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in
ATEX environments

FROM BOTTLES TO FABRIC

Plastic bottles are made with polyethylene terephthalate (PET), a thermoplastic resin suitable for food use.

Post-consumer plastic bottles, after being collected and selected at recycling facilities, are washed and shredded into chips.

These chips are melted and formed into granules.

Spinning can start. The plastic granules are melted and extruded into yarn.

The yarn is woven into fabric.



1 ▶



2 ▶



3 ▶



4 ▶



S3 WATER REPELLENT ECOLOGICAL FABRIC

9 BOTTLES 50 cl 1 PAIR

TEXPET
ECO SUSTAINABLE TEXTILE

Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)



SOA

IDROPET ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

S3 WATER REPELLENT ECOLOGICAL FABRIC

9 BOTTLES 50 cl 1 PAIR

TEXPET
ECO SUSTAINABLE TEXTILE

Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)



RAINPROOF ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

S3 WATER REPELLENT ECOLOGICAL FABRIC

9 BOTTLES 50 cl 1 PAIR

TEXPET
ECO SUSTAINABLE TEXTILE

Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)



THUNDER ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

GREEN-FIT



PRODUCTO SELECCIONADO
SELECTED PRODUCT



Galería de Innovación
Innovation Gallery
2020



Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

RECONVERTED S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ALUMINIUM
TOE CAP

FABRIC
PLATE

CE
112-191

EU
2016/425
COMPLIANCE



abrasion resistant
leather protection



Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

SOA



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

SOA



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

RECYCLE ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ENVIRONMENT ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

EARTH ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

REUSED S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

ECOLOGICAL S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

GRAY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA® -

LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH

- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



KATAL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA® -

LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH

- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



RECUPERATOR ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100%

polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical

resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert,

with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11

Mondopoint



TPU insert in the heel area



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

GREEN-FIT



LUX ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU insert in the heel area



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



LITER ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU insert in the heel area



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



HERTZ BLUE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU insert in the heel area



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



HERTZ S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU insert in the heel area



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



MINUTE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and nylon CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



ONE THOUSAND S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GREEN-FIT

NOW S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



DAY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



OHM S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SIEVERT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

TPU insert in the heel area



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

MEGA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

ANGSTROM S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection

water repellent suede leather

BILIARDO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MILLIMETER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and nylon CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



KILOGRAM S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and nylon CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Highly breathable fabric

LUMEN S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: microfibre and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



BAR GREY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BAR S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





TPU insert in the heel area



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



PASCAL ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



BOA



abrasion resistant
leather protection



INCH ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

ROOT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





WATT BLACK ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert, with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

WATT GREY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



CELSIUS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



UNIT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



AREA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FARAD S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





ECO-TECH

RECYCLED POLYURETHANE

Footbed made of POLY-GREEN, a material made of virgin and recycled polyurethane properly measured and mixed, in order to guarantee a perfect proportion between impact energy absorption and support. Anatomic, antistatic, punched, scented, soft and comfortable. The upper layer absorbs moisture and keeps the foot always dry.

SIZES: 35-48 (2-13)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size



MADE IN ITALY

RECYCLACE 90 cm - 110 cm - 130 cm

Laces made of 100% recycled yarns deriving from used plastic bottles collected in Italy. Tensile laces: their tensile values are twice the regulation requirements (ISO 2023 method); abrasion-resistant: 10% deterioration after 11,000 wear cycles. High quality, high performances and respect for the environment

PACKAGING: 5 pairs per size

COLOUR: grey

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 packs per size

MADE IN ITALY



GREEN-FIT DESK DISPLAY

One shoe desk display made of honeycomb cardboard.

DIM.: 13.8" x 6.7" x 17.7" cm 35 x 17 x 45



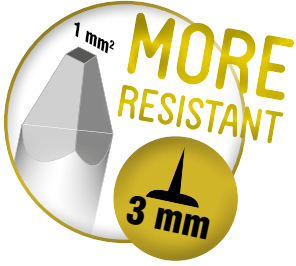
GREEN-FIT TOWER DISPLAY

Three shoes tower display made of honeycomb cardboard.

DIM.: 22" x 12.6" x 64.6" cm 56 x 32 x 164

CHALLENGE

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION



THE FIRST FOOTWEAR
IN THE WORLD WITH
ANTI-PERFORATION INSOLE
RESISTANT TO
3 mm DIAMETER NAIL!



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425



DGUV
112-191

SPRINGER
SPRINGER AKTIV AG
Lengeder Str. 52 - 13407 Berlin
Phone: +49 (0)30 - 49 00 03 - 0
www.springer-berlin.de

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF ARAMIDIC FIBERS

**APT
PLATE**
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION
EN 12568:2010



Zero perforation even with a **3 mm** diameter nail and 1 mm² square tip (unlike the midsoles on the market that resist to a 4,5 mm diameter nail).

TRUNCATED
PYRAMIDAL TIP NAIL



Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part. Even more flexible, lighter and more comfortable, also than the current antiperforation textile. Higher protection against perforation risks than any other anti-perforation system, as it has been designed to meet also the new and stricter **standard EN ISO 22568-4 (METHOD X)**.

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

Sporty look, light and comfortable. Excellent support surface thanks to wide cleats along the perimeter. The small longitudinal channels and small cleats in the center of the sole grant proper flexibility. The structure of the sole grants excellent slip resistance. Comfort and stability are guaranteed by excellent impact shock absorption and suitable support in the heel area. Lighter and more comfortable midsole thanks to the innovative compound developed directly by COFRA Labs. This compound reduces fatigue to the limbs and provides proper support to the user during the whole working day.



**NEW ULTRALIGHT
PU COMPOUND**
Formulated by COFRA
laboratories



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
		SRA ceramic + detergent solution		HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol		HEEL contact angle 7°
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	FLAT 0,36 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,34 ≥ 0,28	FLAT 0,26 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,23 ≥ 0,13		

POLYURETHANE/MEMORY FOOTBED SELF-MOLDING

Anatomic, punched, antistatic and preformed footbed. It guarantees ergonomic comfort and high breathability. The scented polyurethane layer covers the whole surface of the sole of the foot granting high support. The memory layer, made of slow memory polyurethane foam, has high viscoelastic properties: it changes in every point of the foot according to the transmitted heat and shortly adapts itself to the sole of the foot, recovering its original shape when the shoe is removed. The holes along the whole surface of the footbed and the grooves below allow the air to be recycled within the shoe. The abrasion resistant covering fabric, ladderproof, absorbs moisture and leaves the foot always dry.



MEMORY +PLUS



SYSTEM OF AIR CIRCULATION
thanks to holes and grooves.

- 1. ABSORBING**
the abrasion resistant covering fabric, ladderproof, absorbs the moisture and leaves the foot always dry.
- 2. IMMEDIATE AND REVERSIBLE SUITABILITY**
thanks to the MEMORY FOAM layer.
- 3. STABILITY AND SUPPORT**
thanks to the polyurethane support along the whole surface.

ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J
WEIGHT: 54 g - Sz. 42 (8)

**ALUMINIUM
200J**

LIGHT

weight reduction of 40% compared to steel.



EN 12568:2010



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

ROLLOUT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



ACTION S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



BACKFIELD S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



SWIVEL S3 SRC



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SAVE S3 SRC



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GOAL LINE S3 SRC



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EXTRAPPOINT S3 SRC



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

EXTRATIME S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



One piece upper without stitchings

abrasion resistant
TPU protection

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

SUPPORTERS S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

abrasion resistant
TPU protection

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

CHARGER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

CHUCK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

START ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

YARD S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric and suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



BOA

POST SEASON S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric and suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

abrasion resistant
TPU protection

MICROTECH



FANS S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

SWEEPER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

STACK S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

BOA[®]



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

CAPTAIN S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede-like microfibre and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

PREVENT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

500g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

FULLBACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



One piece upper without stitchings,
breathable, abrasion and tear resistant

OPTION S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

One piece upper without stitchings,
breathable, abrasion and tear resistant

CLUB S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

abrasion resistant
TPU protection

GOOD S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: printed suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



DROP S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: printed suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



women's BODY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SNAP S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

TEAM S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PROMOTION S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



DEFENCE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TOP SCORER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FREE KICK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SHIFT S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede-like microfibre and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

490g

LIGHT



Sz. 42 (8)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

WELLNESS



WELL-BEING IN ANY WORK ENVIRONMENT



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The sporty sole provides high slip resistance thanks to the shape and position of the little cleats, which, placed along the perimeter, provide great self-cleaning performance. The TPU used for the outersole is highly abrasion resistant. The polyurethane midsole provides maximum comfort and shock absorption in the heel area; it supports the arch thanks to a reinforcement in the central area.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)						
		Dynamic friction coefficient						
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution		FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
		0,62	0,58	≥ 0,32	≥ 0,28		0,26	0,19
							≥ 0,18	≥ 0,13

ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsion.



FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

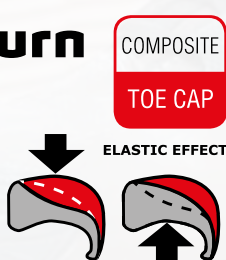
Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.



COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010



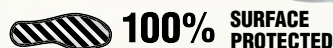
- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE

Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



- Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.
- FLEXIBLE
 - LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
 - HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
 - 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

DOUBLE FOOTBED

DOUBLE WIDTH





11
MONDOPOINT

12
MONDOPOINT

Footwear equipped with two different footbeds to have 11 or 12 width and a perfect adaptability to your feet.



11
MONDOPOINT

EVANIT
supercomfort

ESD 

EVANIT ESD, made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.





12
MONDOPOINT

COFRA
Soft

ESD 

COFRA SOFT ESD, made of scented polyurethane, holed, anatomic, with low electrical resistance, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

DRUMSTEP BIS ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric and suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD + EVANIT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-50 (3-15) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint (COFRA SOFT ESD), 11 Mondopoint (EVANIT ESD)

UP TO SIZE
50



COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

FABRIC
PLATE

METAL
FREE

ANTI
TORSION





DGUV
112-191

EU
2016/425
COMPLIANCE

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

UP TO SIZE
50

SYNTHPOP BIS ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD + EVANIT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-50 (3-15) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint (COFRA SOFT ESD), 11 Mondopoint (EVANIT ESD)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

UP TO SIZE
50

JUNGLE BIS ESD S1 P SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched full grain leather - **LINING:** WAVES - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD + EVANIT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-50 (3-15) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint (COFRA SOFT ESD), 11 Mondopoint (EVANIT ESD)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

New GRUNGE S3 WR CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

UP TO SIZE
50



RAP BLACK S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** WAVES - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-50 (3-15) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

UP TO SIZE
50



FUNK BLACK S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** WAVES - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-50 (3-15) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

UP TO SIZE
50



JUNGLE BLACK S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched full grain leather - **LINING:** WAVES - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-50 (3-15) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

UP TO SIZE

50

DRUMSTEP S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric and suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-50 (3-15) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

UP TO SIZE

50

SYNTHPOP S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-50 (3-15) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

CARAVAGGIO BLACK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** OLIMPO -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48
(3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

MODIGLIANI BLACK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** OLIMPO -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48
(3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

GIUFFRÈ S3 WR CI SRC

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

abrasion resistant
TPU protection

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY®
100% polyester fabric. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48
(6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012
1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water,
the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²

REGGAE BLACK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: WAVES - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU
- **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection

TIZIANO BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



DE CHIRICO BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



VERMEER BROWN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** OLIMPO - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

GOYA BROWN S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** OLIMPO - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*



POP BROWN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MONET BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

GIOTTO BLACK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



ROCK BLACK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

CLARINET S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

TRUMPET S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



REVIVAL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

MICROTECH

TARANTA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** WAVES - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT
- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MATISSE GREY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** WAVES -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47
(6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MAGRITTE GREY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** WAVES -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48
(6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MICROTECH

MIRÓ BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** WAVES
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48
(6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

MICROTECH

FOXTROT GREY S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: AIRFREEDOM FABRIC and MICROTECH - **LINING:** OLIMPO
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance -
SOLE: polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
**ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm**

*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

MORANDI GREY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100%
polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU -
SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GROUND



SO **FLEXIBLE AND LIGHT** THAT YOU
WILL NOT FEEL YOU HAVE THEM ON



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



10
MONDOPOINT

11
MONDOPOINT



PROTECTIVE
OVERCAP ON A
SELECTION OF
MODELS



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The sole has been specially designed to provide the user with the following features, in any work environment:

- maximum stability in all working conditions and surfaces, thanks to the polyurethane/TPU sole. The pattern of the outsole guarantees grip on dry surfaces and maximum slip resistance, thanks to its cleats with micro-corners that remove the wet film;
- maximum comfort, achieved with a drastic reduction of weight and volume of the sole, suitably distributed to give the right support to the user, avoiding fatigue.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,40 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,31 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,19 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,16 ≥ 0,13

ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilled torsion.



FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort

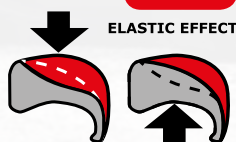


COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010

COMPOSITE
TOE CAP



- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE

Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

FABRIC
PLATE



100% SURFACE
PROTECTED

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in
ATEX environments

PRESTON S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



CORBY UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

LEONBERG S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



women's **DELIA S3 SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT

- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-42 (3-8) - **WIDTH:** 10
Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



women's **WANDA S3 SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT

- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-42 (3-8) - **WIDTH:** 10
Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



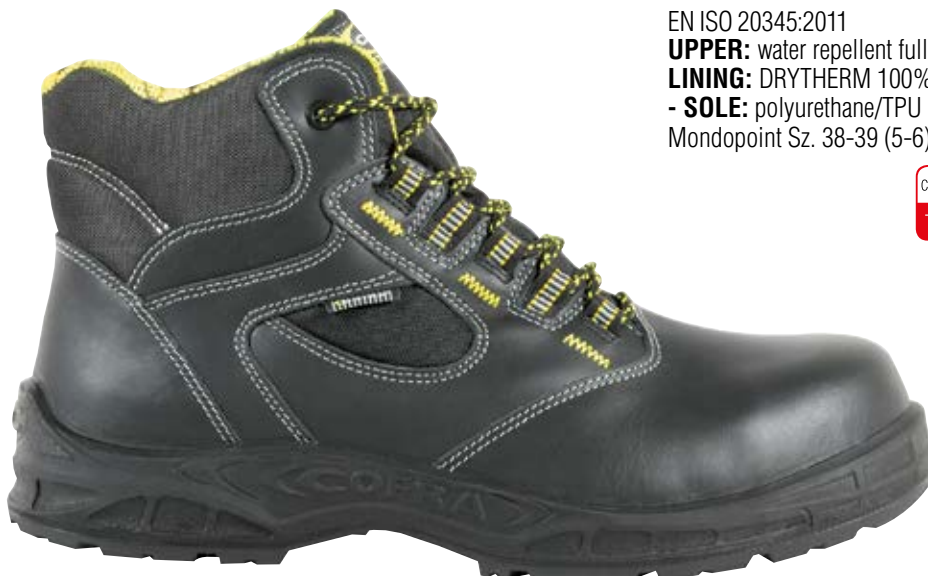
LEIMEN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT

- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10
Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



BELGRADE BLUE UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

LUGANO BLUE UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

TRIESTE BLUE UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



*SPIN quick
release system*



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

ROSTOCK BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection

BRNO BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



abrasion resistant
leather protection

SPIN quick release
system

CEFALÙ BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



abrasion resistant
leather protection

ALTDORF S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GENK UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

*SPIN quick release
system*

ORVIETO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



KOLN BLUE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



RUHR BLUE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



SPIN quick release system

OSTUNI S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



GRENOBLE BROWN UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** DRYTHERM
100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/
TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10
Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

MONTPELLIER BROWN UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** DRYTHERM
100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/
TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10
Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

IMOLA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** DRYTHERM
100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/
TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39
(5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



LOKET S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



zip closure

LUBY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



zip closure

SPALATO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MALINDI S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent, breathable and tear resistant fabric -

LINING: DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

MYKONOS ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent, breathable and tear resistant fabric -

LINING: DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

MICROTECH

NIZZA BLUE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:**

DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

water repellent suede leather

MONZA BLUE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



LE MANS BLUE S3 SRC

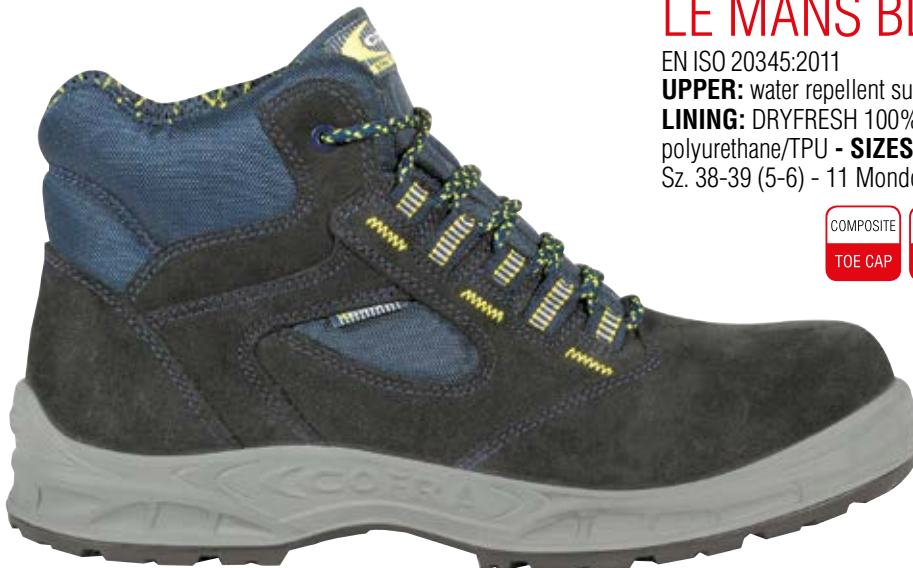
EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



water repellent suede leather



MICROTECH

LEVANZO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:**

DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



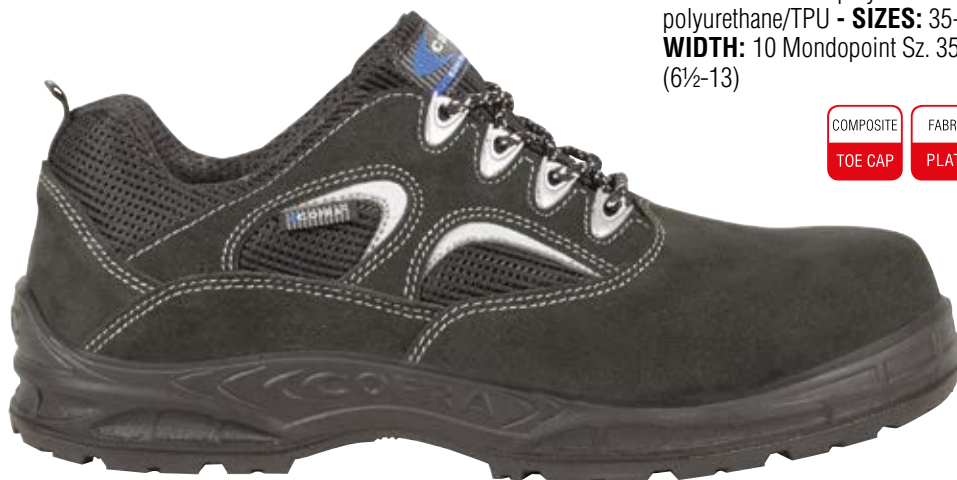
abrasion resistant leather protection



LAS PALMAS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



FUERTEVENTURA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MARETTIMO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

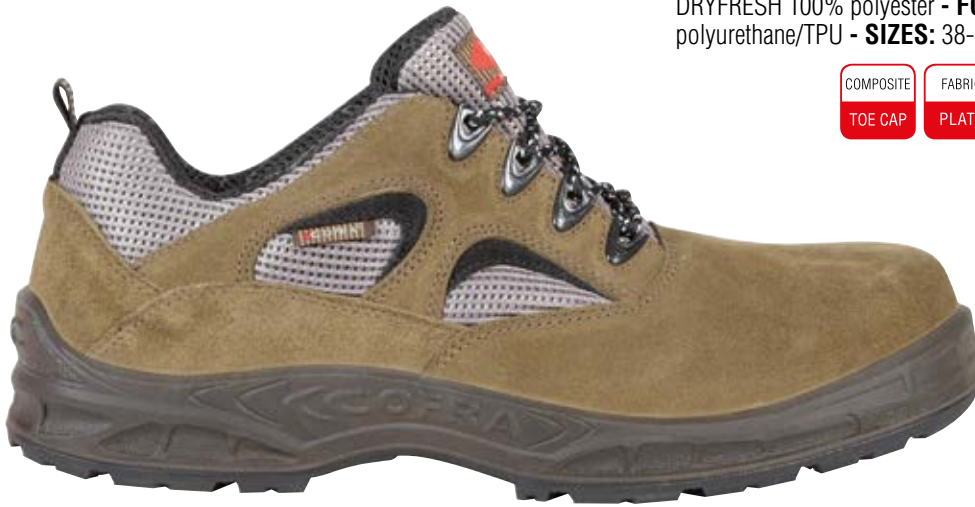
UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



GORIZIA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



UDINE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



LA GOMERA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



TREMITI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



KOS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



SETUBAL S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather and LYCRA[®] - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



abrasion resistant
leather protection

SANTORINI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



CRETA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MIAMI MUD S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather and LYCRA[®] - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



abrasion resistant
leather protection

water repellent suede leather



GUBBIO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



MAURITIUS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: full grain leather - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ECOLORICA[®]

STIGE WHITE S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



ECOLORICA[®]



HELIUM BLACK S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



ECOLORICA[®]



ETHYL BLACK S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



BURIAN UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

ABERDEEN BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



**TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST
minimum order 500 pairs**

**SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS**

WALKING TEST (WR)
EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012
1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$



ORTISEI S3 WR CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT COLD - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



COFRA SOFT COLD, made of scented polyurethane, antistatic, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; covered with fleece lined devised to give cold insulation.

**SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS**

WALKING TEST (WR)
EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012
1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$



SESTRIERE S3 WR CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT COLD - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



COFRA SOFT COLD, made of scented polyurethane, antistatic, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; covered with fleece lined devised to give cold insulation.

BRATISLAV BLACK UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT COLD - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ecological fur



internal side zip



COFRA SOFT COLD, made of scented polyurethane, antistatic, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; covered with fleece lined devised to give cold insulation.

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

BRUNICO UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

CASUAL SHOES

LIGHTNESS AND FLEXIBILITY



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

Extremely light sole with a low and linear frame that provides great flexibility. The TPU outsole and its design, studied to guarantee the best grip in several conditions, grant high anti-slip performance. The position and design of the cleats make the sole self-cleaning and allow debris releasing.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,52 ≥0,32	0,48 ≥0,28		0,22 ≥0,18	0,15 ≥0,13

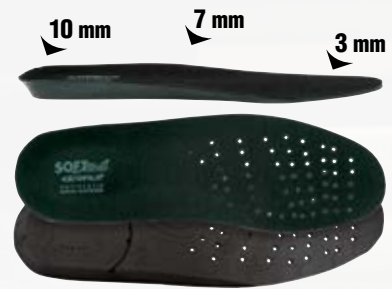
ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsion.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

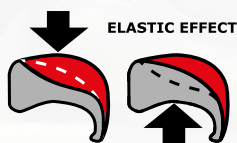
Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.



COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010



- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE

Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

TOLOMEO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



LINNEO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

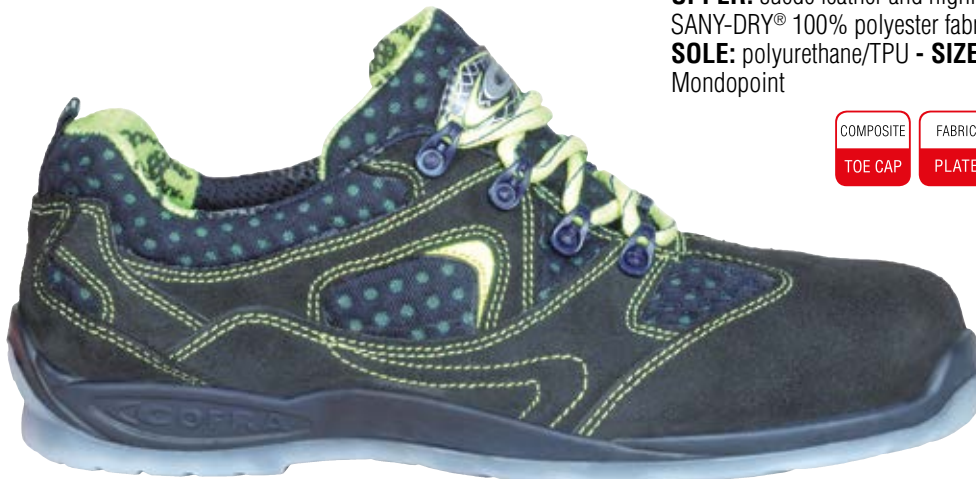
UPPER: suede-like microfibre and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



THEORELL S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



One piece upper
without stitchings,
breathable, abrasion
and tear resistant

MAJORANA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

One piece upper
without stitchings,
breathable, abrasion
and tear resistant

MAJORANA BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 41-45 (7-10½) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

LAVERAN S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



TRAINING



COMFORTABLE AND LIGHT
FOOTWEAR WITH SPORTY LOOK



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The dual-density polyurethane sole provides the right mix of mechanical resistance and comfort during walking. Thanks to the symmetrical geometry of diamond-shaped central cleats, the sole provides good values of slip resistance both forwards and backwards. The external self-cleaning grooves allow the drainage of water or dust. The heel area absorbs the impact energy reducing stress.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution 0,33 ≥ 0,32	FLAT 0,33 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,30 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,18 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,15 ≥ 0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

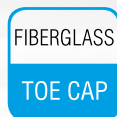
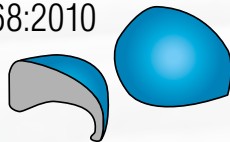
EVANIT
supercomfort



FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP

EN 12568:2010



- Excellent MECHANICAL PROPERTIES of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- NON MAGNETIC
- REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



- Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.
- FLEXIBLE
 - LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
 - HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
 - 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

100% SURFACE PROTECTED

New WALLBAR S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



BENCH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

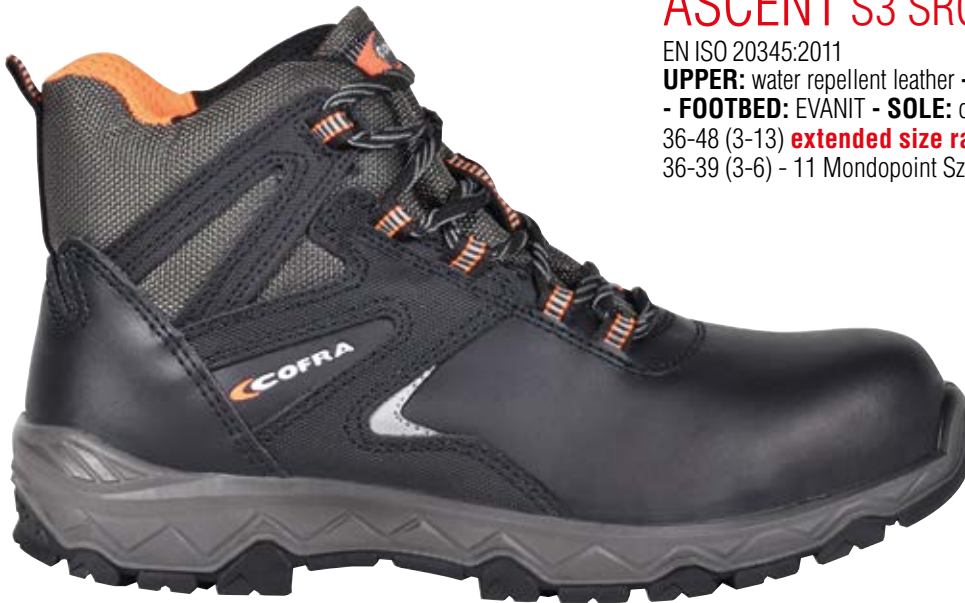
UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ASCENT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TRAI-TEX 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz.
36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



CRUNCH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: TRAI-TEX 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:**
dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5
Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



PULLUPS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: TRAI-TEX 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:**
dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5
Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



SQUAT BROWN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



STEPPING S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



CROSSFIT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
insert toe cap
protection*

FITBALL S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: microfibre - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
insert toe cap
protection*

STABILITY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
insert toe cap
protection*

STRETCHING BLUE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



STRETCHING BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-
Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz.
38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



STRETCHING MUD S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-
Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz.
38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



WARM UP S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-
Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz.
38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



BALANCER MUD S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-
Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz.
36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



BALANCER BLUE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-
Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz.
36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



BALANCER BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-
Tex 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz.
36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



TRAPEZIUS BLUE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



TRAPEZIUS BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



CYCLETTE BLUE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-Tex 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



CYCLETTE BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** TRAI-TEX 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



TRACTION S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TRAI-TEX 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



PULLEY GREY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TRAI-TEX 100% polyester
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



WORK FLYING

LINE ON DEPLETION



COMFORTABLE WITH
SPORTY LOOK



- A** central support
- B** anti-hydroplaning cleats
- C** abrasion resistant front area



POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE RESISTANT TO HYDROCARBONS

The nitrile rubber sole has been conceived paying attention to central support and to lateral anti-hydroplaning cleats. The particular structure of cleats makes easier the breaking of the superficial liquid layers of the working places, while the suction cups placed on the lateral cleats of the central support grant a direct grip on the ground, providing an excellent slip resistance. The rubber sole is suitable for different uses, thus preserving its physical properties. The polyurethane midsole, instead, has been conveniently made in order to give maximum comfort even under extreme conditions of use. The feeling is that the sole wraps the user's foot, increasing the wide support surface. Polyurethane high bearing capacity guarantees support and flexibility.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,38 ≥0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,36 ≥0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,19 ≥0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,14 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

air



Footbed made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic thanks to a stitching carried out with conductive yarns. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different kinds of thickness in the plantar area. The 12 mm thickness in the heel area guarantees higher comfort and support.

COMFORT



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010



PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



FABRIC
PLATE

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



NEW GHOST BROWN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





NEW SQUASH GREY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

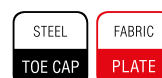
UPPER: water repellent nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW SAMURAI SKY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: microfibre and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW MATRIX LIME S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and microfibre - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW ALIEN WHITE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and microfibre - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW DOGVILLE BLUE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





NEW BLADE BEIGE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW TWISTER BEIGE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW SKY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather and LYCRA[®] - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW BIG FRESH S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: leather - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW BIG AIR S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** AIR - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



LINE ON DEPLETION

WORK FLYING

JOGGING

STABILITY AND COMFORT AT YOUR FEET
THANKS TO THREE DIFFERENT DENSITIES
OF TPU



HIGH
MEDIUM
LOW



POLYURETHANE/3TPU SOLE

The sporty sole grants maximum lightness, flexibility and robustness thanks to its soft polyurethane midsole and to its triple density TPU outsole.

- 1 HIGH** Rigid compound devised to provide support to the plantar arch and to the plant. The special design keeps softer areas together granting greater stability on uneven surfaces.
- 2 MEDIUM** Medium density compound to guarantee flexibility and adaptability to any kind of surface.
- 3 LOW** Soft compound able to protect lower limbs and spinal column against impact energy produced by a sudden jump or by walking. Placed in the heel and in the areas subjected to stress caused by crushing, it provides maximum comfort.



The physical-mechanical TPU properties and the outsole design make the JOGGING line particularly slip resistant. The wide support surface and the position of right-angle cleats make easier the drainage of liquids, granting high grip even on wet surfaces.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER		SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
									0,38 ≥ 0,32	0,35 ≥ 0,28		0,27 ≥ 0,18	0,19 ≥ 0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

Anatomic, punched footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the antistaticity is guaranteed by a stitching carried out with conductive yarns. The shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.



ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J WEIGHT: 54 g - Sz. 42 (8)

LIGHT
weight reduction of 40% compared to steel.



PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

FOTOFINISH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** WAVES - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

MICROTECH PALMARÈS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

SHUTOUT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:**
40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

MICROTECH

SURPLACE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:**
40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

JOGGING

RUNNING

TOWARDS THE
GOAL OF

9 MILLION

PAIRS SOLD!

*there's nothing
lighter!*

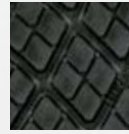


It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



SOLE

The thin shaped, light and sporty sole has notable technical features. It is comfortable and absorbs impact shock avoiding stress to the spinal column during walking. The outsole design follows the foot's flexing movement. Excellent slip resistance thanks to the design of outsole and to the closely located cleats, which guarantee grip both longways and horizontally.



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
		SRA	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB	FLAT
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	ceramic + detergent solution 0,54 ≥ 0,32	0,54 ≥ 0,32	0,44 ≥ 0,28	steel + glycerol 0,23 ≥ 0,18	0,16 ≥ 0,13



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

TPU sole is particularly abrasion resistant.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
	SRA	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB	FLAT
	ceramic + detergent solution 0,60 ≥ 0,32	0,60 ≥ 0,32	0,52 ≥ 0,28	steel + glycerol 0,28 ≥ 0,18	0,19 ≥ 0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

Anatomic, punched footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the antistaticity is guaranteed by a stitching carried out with conductive yarns. The shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.



FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.



ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

WEIGHT: 54 g - Sz. 42 (8)

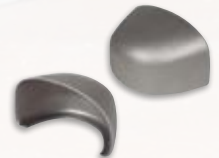
LIGHT

weight reduction of 40% compared to steel.

ALUMINIUM
200J

EN 12568:2010

ALUMINIUM
TOE CAP



PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION
EN 12568:2010



FABRIC
PLATE

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments



ZATPEK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



PUSKAS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



GAMPER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SPIN quick release system

BOHR S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



COMBI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BURST S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

BOA



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent abrasion resistant leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

abrasion resistant
TPU protection



CREGAN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent abrasion resistant leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with
recycled rubber
granules



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

NUVOLARI S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



YASHIN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PIOLA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERK BROWN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



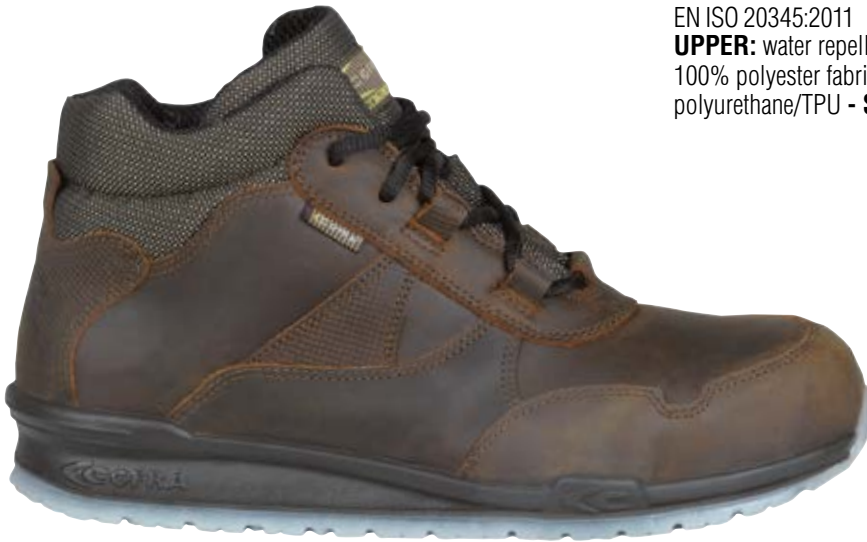
abrasion resistant
TPU protection



BAER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



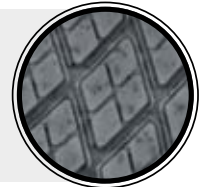
BRADDOCK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



READY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules





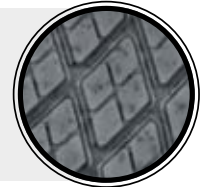
COPPI S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



EAGAN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



PUERTA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MAIOCCO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



LAFORTUNE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



women's ALICE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



women's MONNALISA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



women's ROSE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-40 (3-6½) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



S3 WATER REPELLENT ECOLOGICAL FABRIC



9 BOTTLES 50 cl → 1 PAIR

Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

LUNA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled TPU granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Laces and tongue labels are made of 100% recycled yarns deriving from plastic bottles.



Outsole with recycled TPU granules



abrasion resistant TPU protection

S3 WATER REPELLENT ECOLOGICAL FABRIC



9 BOTTLES 50 cl → 1 PAIR

Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

SOLE ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Laces and tongue labels are made of 100% recycled yarns deriving from plastic bottles.

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



abrasion resistant TPU protection

RUNNING

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



TESTER S3 SRC

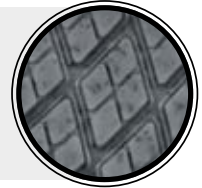
EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



One piece upper without stitchings

Outsole with recycled rubber granules



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



HARDY ESD S3 SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



One piece upper without stitchings

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

Outsole with recycled rubber granules



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



EXAGON S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



One piece upper without stitchings

Outsole with recycled rubber granules



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

MONTI S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



One piece upper without stitchings

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

YOUTH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



One piece upper without stitchings

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

WHITE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



One piece upper without stitchings

newtech

GOLEADA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:**
39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



MICROTECH

MEAZZA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled
rubber granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with
recycled rubber
granules



MICROTECH

GRIFFIS S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester
fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance
- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:**
39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

POTENCY S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

MICROTECH

EWRY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant leather protection



MICROTECH

IMPULSE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant leather protection



MICROTECH

SANTELLI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: AIRFREEDOM FABRIC and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

MICROTECH

DRISCOLL S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

475g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)



MICROTECH

485g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

DRISCOLL BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

Outsole with
recycled rubber
granules



MICROTECH

PETRI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: BREATHEX and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

KRESS S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: BREATHEX and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

MICROTECH

MICROTECH

CARNERA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: BREATHEX and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

RUNNING

MICROTECH **INNIS S1 P SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

MICROTECH **FLAMENG S1 P SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: BREATHEX and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



women's **EVA S1 P SRC**

MICROTECH

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: BREATHEX and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

One piece upper without stitchings, breathable, abrasion and tear resistant



Sz. 42 (8)

FLUENT BLACK/ORANGE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

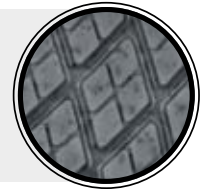
UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



One piece upper without stitchings, breathable, abrasion and tear resistant



Sz. 42 (8)

FLUENT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



One piece upper without stitchings, breathable, abrasion and tear resistant



Sz. 42 (8)

FLUENT BLACK/BLACK S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



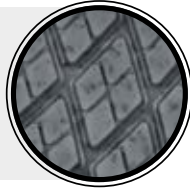
abrasion resistant
TPU protection



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



OWENS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PADEL S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



BRUSONI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



KERR S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BREZZI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Nine 50 cl plastic bottles are recycled to produce one pair Sz. 42 (8)

Laces and tongue labels are made of 100% recycled yarns deriving from plastic bottles.

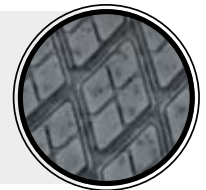
NATURE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TEXPET, 100% PET ecological fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



abrasion resistant TPU protection



ATHLETIC S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



RUNNING

LAUT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GRANGE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



KLAMMER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SCHIAVIO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Outsole with
recycled rubber
granules



MARCIANO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and BREATHEX - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FAIR PLAY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU -
SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell

eco friendly

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

PLAIN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with recycled rubber granules - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



Outsole with recycled rubber granules



SIVORI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather and BREATEX - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GUERIN S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



490g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ZAMORA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and LYCRA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BIKILA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



DORIO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



480g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

RUNNING

MASPES S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 37-48 (4-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

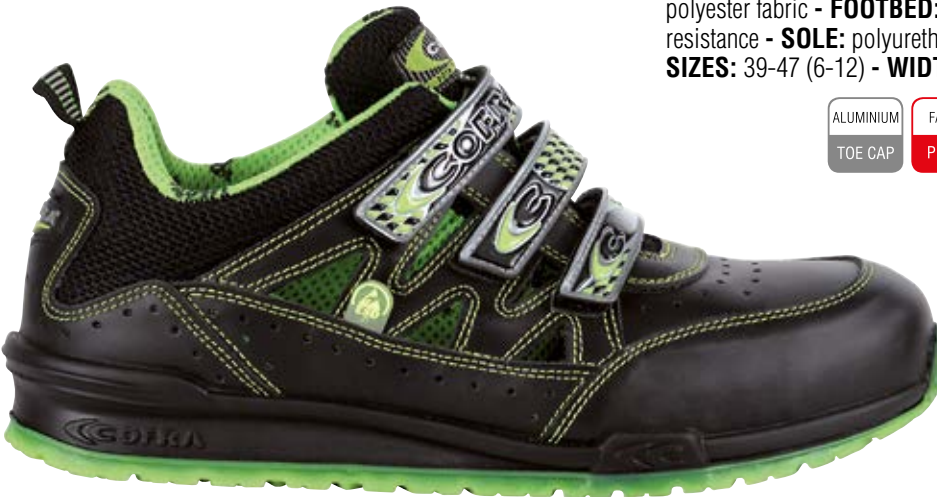


DAVENPORT LIME S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

NURMI GREY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MICROTECH

LUCIUS S1 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched breathable MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

newtech

PUBLIUS S2 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



435g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

newtech

AUSILIUS S2 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



425g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

RUNNING

LEISURE

COMFORTABLE
OCCUPATIONAL
FOOTWEAR WITHOUT
TOE CAP



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425

PROCK 02 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 37-47 (4-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



430g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



KOBLET 02 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



435g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

LAKE 02 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



440g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



One piece upper without stitchings

MICROTECH TOWNS 01 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MICROTECH BARTALI 01 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: BREATEX and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant leather protection

One piece upper without stitchings, breathable, abrasion and tear resistant

BENEFIT BLACK 01 SRC FO NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SLAVIN 01 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 37-47 (4-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



400g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



LUSSACK 02 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable leather and TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



430g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



LEISURE

TPU heel stabilizer



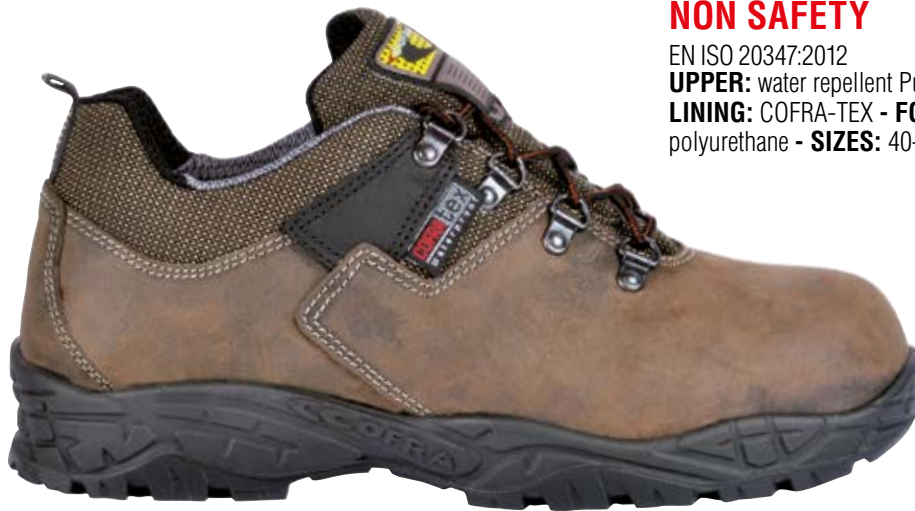
PARKOUR 02 WR SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEIBLER 02 WR SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric -

LINING: COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



LANDSCAPE 02 WR SRC FO

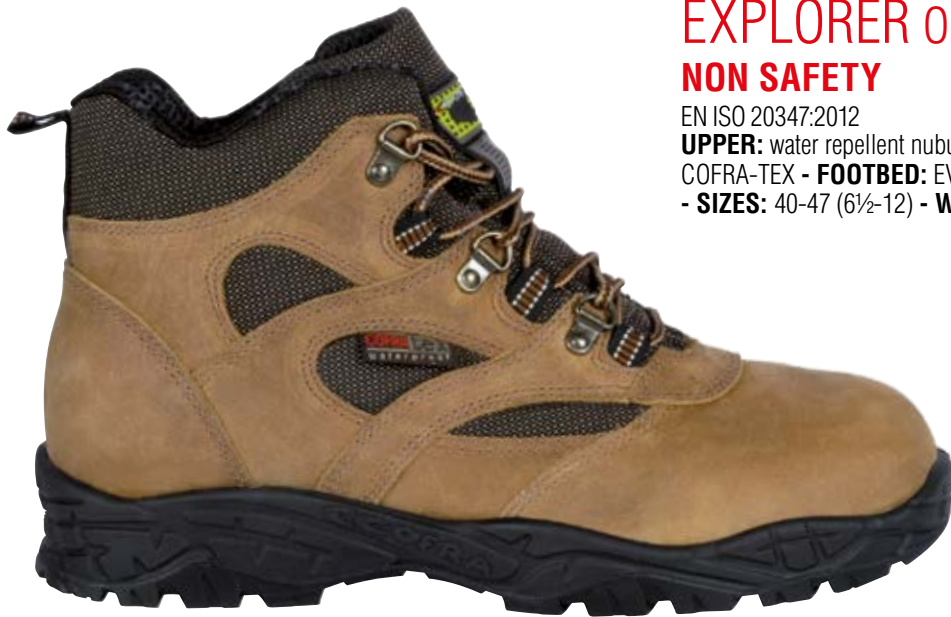
NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric -

LINING: COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





EXPLORER 02 WR SRC FO

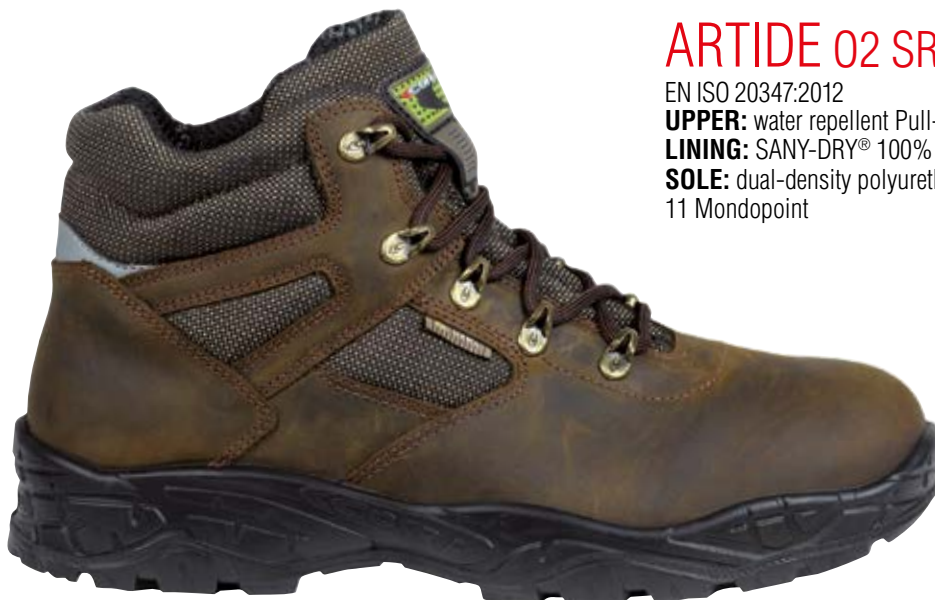
NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:**

COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane

- **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ARTIDE 02 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric -

LINING: SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:**

11 Mondopoint



MOUNTAIN 02 WR SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** COFRA-

TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -

SIZES: 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TENNIS



ATTRACTIVE FUNCTIONALITY
Sporty with heel



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



SOLE

The sole, ultralight as a result of its special compound, is thin shaped, comfortable and absorbs impact shock avoiding stress to the spinal column during walking. The outsole design follows the foot's flexing movement.



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,55 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,48 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,21 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,19 ≥ 0,13



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

TPU sole is particularly abrasion resistant.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,53 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,46 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,23 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,16 ≥ 0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

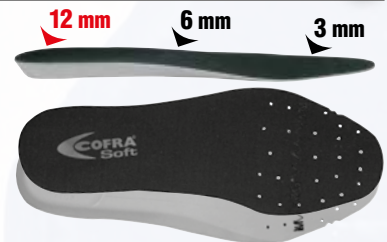
Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

Anatomic, punched footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the antistaticity is guaranteed by a stitching carried out with conductive yarns. The shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.



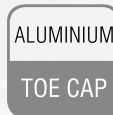
ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

WEIGHT: 54 g - Sz. 42 (8)

LIGHT

weight reduction of 40% compared to steel.

ALUMINIUM 200J



EN 12568:2010



PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER



FABRIC
PLATE

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

POACH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BREAK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

BACK HAND S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

SET BALL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SPHERA
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



LIFT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SPHERA
- **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



LOB S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Techshell



Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

OVERGRIP S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric and water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant leather protection

Techshell



Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

JAMMING S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric and water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant leather protection

MICROTECH

STRING S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH and BREATHEX - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MICROTECH

TRIP UP S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

GRAND SLAM S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: leather and BREATHEX - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

MICROTECH

CLIMBING S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm



DEUCE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



COURT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and BREATHEX - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

WALKOVER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TRISSINO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BAND S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SMASH S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MATCH POINT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



water repellent suede leather

GAME BLUE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and LYCRA® - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



water repellent suede leather

BASELINE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant leather protection

GRIP S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede-like microfibre and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT
- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

ACE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: leather and BREATHEX - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

NET S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

OLD GLORIES

VINTAGE

BUT NOT IN TERMS OF COMFORT



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE
It allows the natural foot movements, reducing fatigue, good slip resistance, superb shock impact absorption, outsole with self-cleaning grooves.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS



SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)
Dynamic friction coefficient

SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
	0,37 ≥0,32	0,29 ≥0,28		0,28 ≥0,18	0,14 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE
THICKNESS OF 15 mm IN THE HEEL AREA

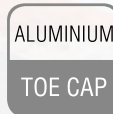
Anatomic, antistatic, punched footbed, made of highly shock absorbing scented polyurethane. The 15 mm thickness in the heel area enhances the shock absorption and dissipates energy, by uniformly distributing the weight throughout the foot area. The upper layer absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.



ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J
WEIGHT: 54 g - Sz. 42 (8)

LIGHT
weight reduction of 40% compared to steel.

**ALUMINIUM
200J**



EN 12568:2010



PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

**APT
PLATE**
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



FABRIC
PLATE

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

MISMATCH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

FLAGRANT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

FIELD S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*extra laces of a different colour
included*



DUNK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** breathable leather and SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



FLEX S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



ASSIST S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



THROW S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



BLOCK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



PLAYER S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: full grain leather and water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



ecological fur

STOPPATA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

SHOT CLOCK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** breathable leather and SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



extra laces of a
different colour
included



ROSTER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



extra laces of a
different colour
included



CONFERENCE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** breathable leather and SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TECHNICAL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



STEAL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** breathable leather and SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



abrasion resistant TPU protection

DRAFT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



FORWARD S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



COACH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



PRESSING S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



PLAYMAKER S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

extra laces of a different colour included



ecological fur

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

DRIBBLE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

OFFSIDE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

UPSET S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FREE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: canvas cotton - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

*extra laces of a
different colour
included*



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

BALL S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: canvas cotton - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

*extra laces of a
different colour
included*



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

TAP-IN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nylon CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

*extra laces of a
different colour
included*



SCORE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** unlined - **FOOTBED:** PU15 - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



extra laces of a different colour included

MICROTECH

FADE S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH and BREATHEX - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** PU15 ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

HIKER

COMFORT AND
PRACTICALITY
FOR ANY USE



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

Thin and comfortable sole able to meet the foot's movements in a safe manner. The special position of cleats makes the sole very resistant to flexion, thus granting high grip.



Greater stability thanks to the wider outsole pattern.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS



SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)

Dynamic friction coefficient

SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
	0,44 ≥0,32	0,36 ≥0,28		0,21 ≥0,18	0,15 ≥0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

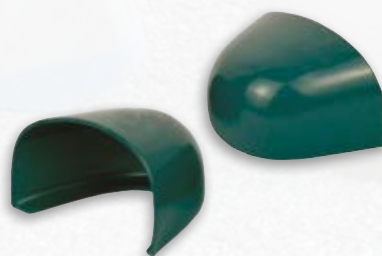
Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010



PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



FABRIC
PLATE

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

New

SCALING UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

New

PINCHER UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

New

VELES UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

CRAMPON S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

TRAIL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

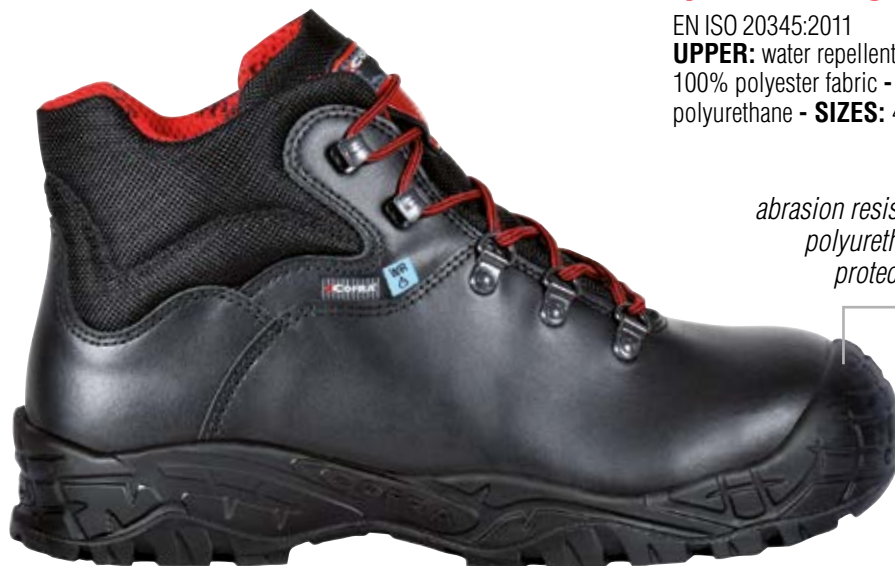
CRATER UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*



**SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS**

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$

RIFT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



PATH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



GUIDE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



CRAG S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



CANON BIS UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

HUDSON BIS UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

PRETEX S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



CUTTER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





SNOUT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: antistatic, it absorbs and releases moisture, covered with cloth - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 37-47 (4-12) -

WIDTH: 11 Mondpoint



PINNACLE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: antistatic, it absorbs and releases moisture, covered with cloth - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) -

WIDTH: 11 Mondpoint



SPIN quick release system

SCREE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: antistatic, it absorbs and releases moisture, covered with cloth - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) -

WIDTH: 11 Mondpoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

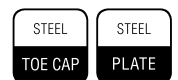
LEVEL UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]

100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density

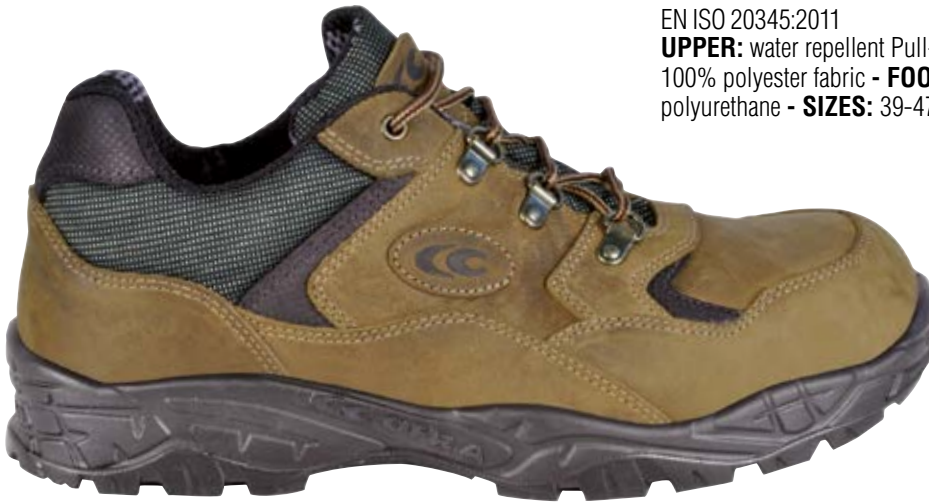
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



FLOOD S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HORN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



STRAPPING UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*



PASS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SCRAMBLE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MAP S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



CURTAIN S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



WATERFALL S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



CREVASSE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NODE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HANDLE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ALTIMETER S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SPATE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather and LYCRA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



TENT S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





ecological fur

CAMP UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection



ROCKER UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection



ecological fur



CAMBER UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyamide fabric. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE[™] 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

3M THINSULATE[™]
Insulation

200g

HIKER

ANDE BLACK UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

TPU heel stabilizer



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

SPITROC UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA® -
LINING: COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Sz. 39 (6)
without abrasion
resistant
polyurethane toe
cap protection

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

TPU heel stabilizer



ANDE UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection



BERBER UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection



PACK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA[®] - **LINING:**
COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane
- **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU heel stabilizer



PARKOUR 02 WR SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SINKER UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

Techshell

Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.



HARNESS S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and BREATHEX - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection



JUMARING UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Sz. 39 (6)
without abrasion
resistant
polyurethane toe
cap protection

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

SUMMIT UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Sz. 36-39 (3-6)
without abrasion
resistant
polyurethane toe
cap protection

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

SKIBUS UK S3 CI WR SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



COLD INSULATION TEST

After 30 minutes at -17 °C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be ≤10 °C

STANDARD TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011 **-17 °C** **30 minutes**

SKIBUS UK S3 CI WR SRC

↓ 6,3 °C

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

ASGARD

**MORE SPACE
FOR YOUR FEET**



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



SPRINGER
 SPRINGER AKTIV AG
 Lengeder Str. 52 - 13407 Berlin
 Phone: +49 (0)30 - 49 00 03 - 0
 www.springer-berlin.de



MORE SPACE FOR YOUR FEET

Sole 10% wider than traditional shapes, biomechanical frame which follows foot's shape.

- A** Plantar width: 100 mm - Sz. 42 (8)
- B** Toe cap **EXTRA LARGE**

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The outer sole pattern has been devised to grant superb grip. Cleats are designed to give maximum stability and reduce sprain risks. Its special compound has been improved to offer good impact shock absorption as well as the right posture.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,45 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,34 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,20 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,14 ≥ 0,13

ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsion.

ANTI TORSION



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

EXCELLENT ABSORPTION OF IMPACT SHOCK

COFRA
TOP COMFORT

Anatomic footbed made of a scented, soft polyurethane compound, antistatic. The design of the lower layer provides great impact shock absorption and adapts to the foot and its movements. The higher layer is made of breathable fabric that prevents nasty odours, absorbs moisture and leaves the foot always dry.



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



FIBERGLASS CAP
EXTRA LARGE

FIBERGLASS
TOE CAP

- Excellent MECHANICAL PROPERTIES of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- NON MAGNETIC
- REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

EN 12568:2010

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



FABRIC
PLATE

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

100% SURFACE PROTECTED

LOFN S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SOA

FIBERGLASS TOE CAP FABRIC PLATE ANTI TORSION UNDETECTABLE Ex DGV 112-191 EU 2016/425 COMPLIANCE

abrasion resistant leather protection

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

BRAHMA S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SOA

FIBERGLASS TOE CAP FABRIC PLATE ANTI TORSION UNDETECTABLE Ex DGV 112-191 EU 2016/425 COMPLIANCE

abrasion resistant leather protection

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

HODUR S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

YULE S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

SLEIPNER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®]
- **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

NJORD S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®]
- **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

VILI S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP
COMFORT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) -
WIDTH: 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

TROLL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

HYMIR S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection

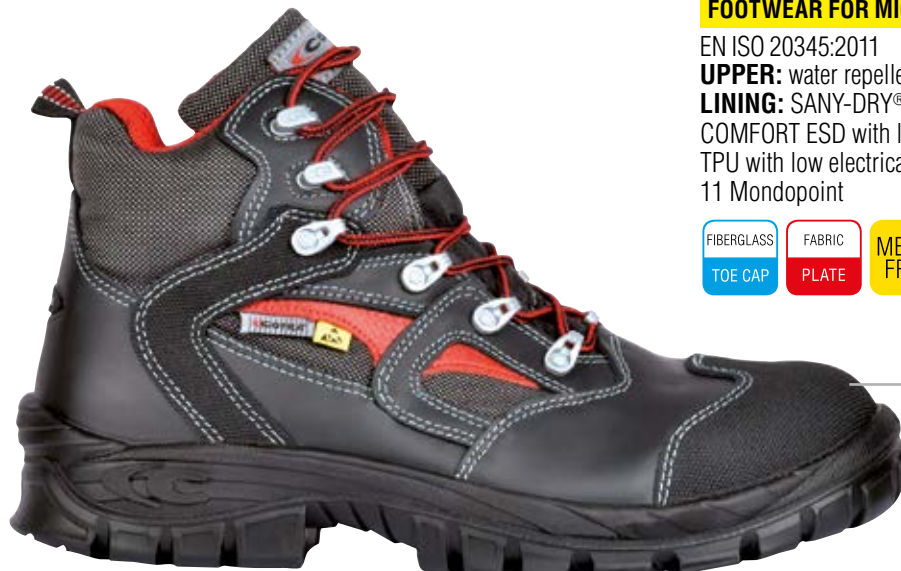
ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

SIGURTH S3 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

AEGRIR S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: BREATHEX and leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

MEGREZ S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and BREATHEX - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



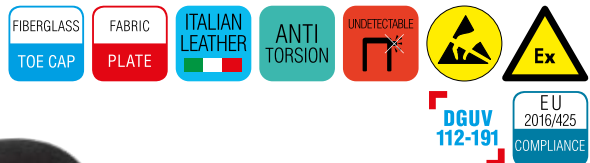
ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

LYTIR S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and highly breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

BIFROST S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2007

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

GUTTORM S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

VITHAR S1 P ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

MAXI COMFORT

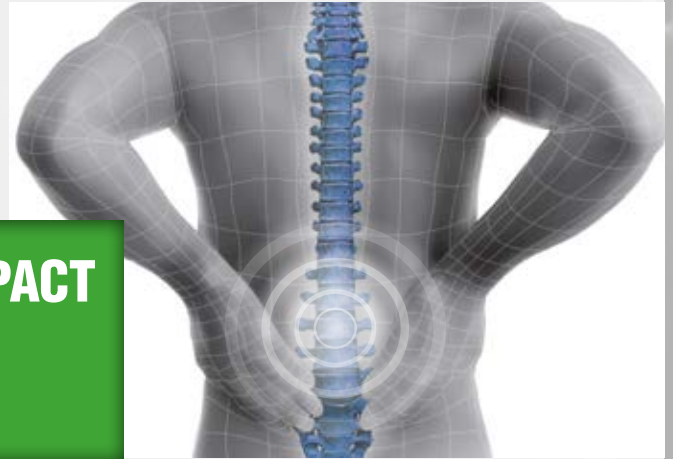


ANTI-FATIGUE AND HEALTHY

EXCELLENT SUPPORT ALSO FOR
EXTREME SIZES



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



EXCELLENT SHOCK ABSORBER
IT ABSORBS THE IMPACT SHOCK AND AVOIDS BACK STRAIN



HIGHLY SHOCK ABSORBING DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The higher sole, made of a special FORMULA SOFT compound, extremely light, provides greater support and softness. The wide support area dissipates the impact shock. Thermo-insulating, anti-torsion, antivibration.

Thanks to an advanced mixture, studied and tested in our laboratories, the polyurethane compound "FORMULA SOFT" of our midsole is less hard and more elastic than any sole in the market. It guarantees great support thanks to the uniform distribution of the air blisters. The perfect weight/volume ratio provides comfort, lightness and technical performance complying with the chemical-physical-mechanical requirements demanded by the standards.

The softness of the sole can be experienced in case of strong impacts with the ground, during which the sole gets progressively harder, thus avoiding impact shock on the spinal column.

ANTI-VIBRATION

Recommended for work environments in the presence of vibrations

THERMAL INSULATION

The high sole protects the foot from low temperatures



dual-density polyurethane sole



The sole design, completely conceived and engineered by COFRA, allows foot's movements, providing maximum support and shock absorption.

DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
		SRA ceramic + detergent solution		FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	
		0,44 ≥ 0,32	0,35 ≥ 0,28	0,21 ≥ 0,18	0,15 ≥ 0,13		

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

THE WIDE GEL INSERT ABSORBS IMPACT SHOCK

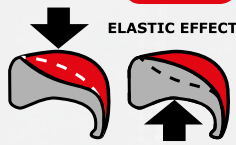
Anatomic, punched, antistatic, footbed made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the impact shock. During walking or an accidental jump, the polyurethane of the insoles absorbs part of the energy dissipated and returns in part the residual energy, making the walk easier and less difficult. The union between polyurethane and gel ensures a reduction of the harmful component of the dissipated energy that would otherwise be transmitted to the spinal column.



COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010



COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

**APT
PLATE**

Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



FABRIC
PLATE

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

WEAL S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

AMORTIZE S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather and nylon CORDURA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BOLSTER S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



LOMI S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



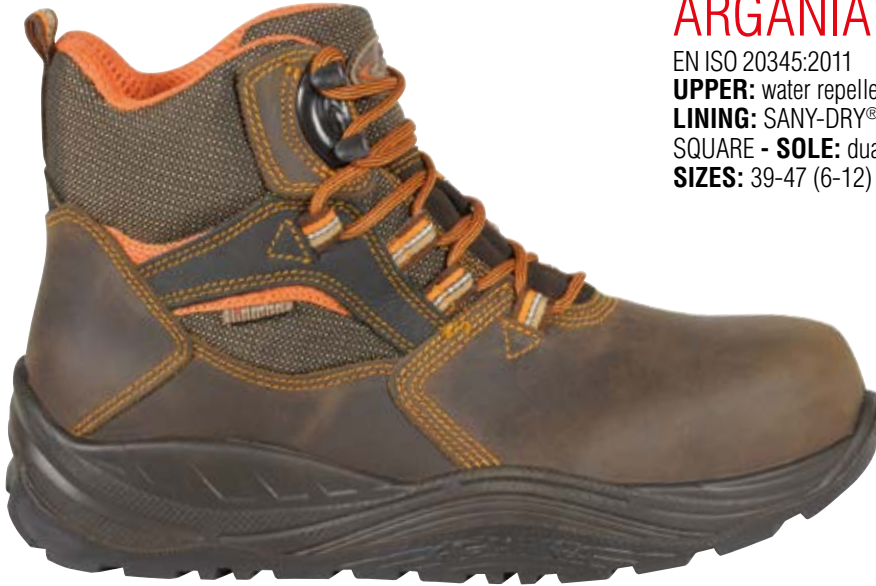
ESALEN S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MAXI COMFORT



ARGANIA S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric -
LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT -
SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ECOLORICA®

TOKUI BLACK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric -
FOOTBED: SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ECOLORICA®

HATA BLACK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric -
FOOTBED: SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MICROTECH THAI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

MICROTECH SHIATSU S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-
DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:**
dual-density polyurethane - FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12)
- **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MAXI COMFORT

TOP WORK



THE SAFE ALLY FOR THE **HEAVIEST WORKS**



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)

10
MONDOPOINT

11
MONDOPOINT



DGUV
112-191

SPRINGER
SPRINGER AKTIV AG
Lengeder Str. 52 - 13407 Berlin
Phone: +49 (0)30 - 49 00 03 - 0
www.springer-berlin.de

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

Sole with wide foothold surfaces, flexible and light which does not stress worker's foot after hard working days.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA	FLAT	HEEL	SRB	FLAT	HEEL
		ceramic + detergent solution	≥ 0,43	contact angle 7°	steel + glycerol	≥ 0,20	contact angle 7°
			≥ 0,32	≥ 0,28		≥ 0,18	≥ 0,13

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact) and to low temperatures up to -25 °C. The particular outsole design assures stability during walking thanks to its wide cleats granting a safe support.



HRO
300°C



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA	FLAT	HEEL	SRB	FLAT	HEEL
		ceramic + detergent solution	≥ 0,42	contact angle 7°	steel + glycerol	≥ 0,22	contact angle 7°
			≥ 0,32	≥ 0,28		≥ 0,18	≥ 0,13

ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilled torsion.



FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

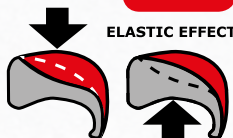
Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.



COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010



- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



- Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.
- FLEXIBLE
 - LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
 - HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
 - 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

SUMATRA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



MOROTAI S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



HARWICH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



abrasion resistant TPU protection

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

CEDROS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47
(6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



CEYLON S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-
12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47
(6½-12)



SAN SEBASTIAN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-47
(5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint
Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



abrasion resistant TPU
protection

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

TERAINA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-47
(5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint
Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



BLANQUILLA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 38-47
(5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



SAVAI UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE. Cold
protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE



ABU DHABI S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



LIBERIA BIS UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

ROSWELL S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile
rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

FREEPORT S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile
rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

MALTON S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile
rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

*abrasion resistant TPU
protection*

FLINT S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile
rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

PANAY S3 HI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber -

SIZES: 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 38-39 (5-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

SIBERUT UK S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:**

40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

CHAGOS UK S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:**

40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SPIN quick release system

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

BUILDING BIS UK S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:**

40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

ATLANTA BIS S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber
- **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

OAKLAND BIS S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber
- **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

DURRAN S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber
- **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

PUEBLO S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile
rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6)
- 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

OAKLAND BLACK S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:**
EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47
(6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-
47 (6½-12)



POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

ORCHILLA UK S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:**

39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) -

11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

BARINAS UK S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:**

39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint

Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

SEALED STITCHINGS WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²



BUFFALO S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE. Cold protection

thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:**

HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) -

WIDTH: 11 Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



GROENLAND UK S3 WR CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C

**SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS**

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

400g

KENSINGTON S3 HI CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 400g - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



COLD INSULATION TEST

After 30 minutes at -17 °C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be ≤10 °C

Thermal comfort remains good up to -25 °C compared to -17 °C required by the standard

STANDARD TEST EN ISO 20345:2011	-17 °C Test required by the standard 30 minutes	-25 °C CIMAC Test 30 minutes
KENSINGTON S3 HI CI HRO SRC	↓ 5,5 °C	↓ 6,5 °C



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

TOP WORK

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

600g



BOISE UK S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** WIN THERM®. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 600g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



COLD INSULATION TEST

After 30 minutes at -17 °C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be ≤10 °C

STANDARD TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011

-17 °C 30 minutes



BOISE UK S3 WR CI HRO SRC

↓ 7 °C

*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*



SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



NEW CIAD UK S3 CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ecological fur

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C

*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*



POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



NEW MOZAMBICO UK S3 CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ecological fur

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C



internal side zip

NEW YORK S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** unlined - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)



MONTANA S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE.
Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)



NEW MALAWI UK S3 CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)

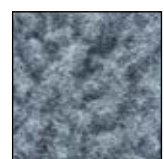


nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures
-25 °C

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection



ecological fur

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE (HRO)

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



NEW MALI UK S3 CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ecological fur

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures
-25 °C

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection



internal side zip



BARANOF UK S3 CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures
-25 °C

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection

BELOW ZERO

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

SAFETY AND COMFORT ALSO AT
EXTREME TEMPERATURES



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



THERMAL COMFORT GUARANTEED

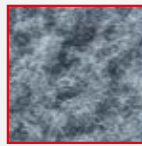
INSULATING LININGS

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

600g

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



ecological fur

MORE SPACE FOR YOUR FEET

Sole 10% wider than traditional shapes, biomechanical frame which follows foot's shape.



- A** Plantar width:
101 mm - Sz. 42 (8)
- B** Toe cap
◀ **EXTRA LARGE** ▶

LEATHER RESISTANT TO LOW TEMPERATURES -25 °C



The leather used for these footwear is subjected to a treatment which makes it resistant to low temperatures up to -25 °C and keep it elastic even in the flexing areas to prevent cracks and stiffening.

COLD DEFENDER PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE RESISTANT TO LOW TEMPERATURES



The rubber outsole design has been devised to improve the slip resistance and enhance the comfort even on frozen and rambling surfaces. The alternation of two lines of cleats in the plantar area, the grain of the side cleats, the toothed effect in the front part in the toecap area improve the grip on slippery surfaces, too. The foothold without any cleats in one of the metatarsal areas acts as a fulcrum for the foot rotation. The softer rubber insert in the heel area absorbs the impact energy and avoids shocks to the spinal column.

COLD DEFENDER PU is a special polyurethane compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary polyurethane for:

- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES:** particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to -25 °C;
- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the ones required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution 0,43 ≥0,32	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol 0,36 ≥0,18	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
			0,38 ≥0,28	0,18 ≥0,13			

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

PLUSH FABRIC THAT KEEPS YOUR FEET WARM

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against low temperatures. Fleece lined. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation.



FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.



ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsion.

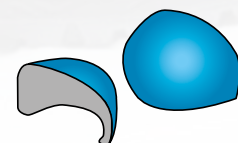


FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP
EXTRA LARGE

FIBERGLASS
TOE CAP

- Excellent MECHANICAL PROPERTIES of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- NON MAGNETIC
- REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap



EN 12568:2010

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

EXCELLENT THERMAL COMFORT

New **BERING S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** WIN THERM[®]. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 600g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

600g



COLD INSULATION TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011

After 30 minutes at -17 °C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be ≤ 10 °C

EXCELLENT TEST RESULT

-17 °C 

Test required by the standard

30 minutes

BERING
S3 WR CI HRO SRC

↓ 2 °C 

SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012
1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²



BELOW ZERO

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

600g



**SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS**

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²



speed laces eyelets

MUSPELL S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

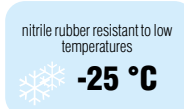
UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

- **LINING:** WIN THERM®. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™

600g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER

PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) **extended size range** -

WIDTH: 12 Mondopoint



COLD INSULATION TEST

After 30 minutes at -17 °C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be ≤10 °C

STANDARD TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011

-17 °C 30 minutes



MUSPELL S3 WR CI HRO SRC

↓ 5,0 °C

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

600g



ODOACRE S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures and nylon CORDURA® - **LINING:** WIN THERM®. Cold protection

thanks to THINSULATE™ 600g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:**

COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) **extended**

size range - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



COLD INSULATION TEST

After 30 minutes at -17 °C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be ≤10 °C

STANDARD TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011

-17 °C 30 minutes



ODOACRE S3 WR CI HRO SRC

↓ 5,0 °C

**SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS**

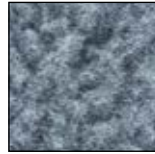
WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

600g



ecological fur

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures
-25 °C



GINNAR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures and nylon CORDURA® - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 600g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



COLD INSULATION TEST

After 30 minutes at -17 °C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be ≤10 °C

STANDARD TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011

-17 °C 30 minutes



GINNAR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

↓ 6,5 °C

SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



ecological fur



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures
-25 °C



NIKKAR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



BRAGI S3 CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ecological fur



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C



internal side zip

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



ecological fur

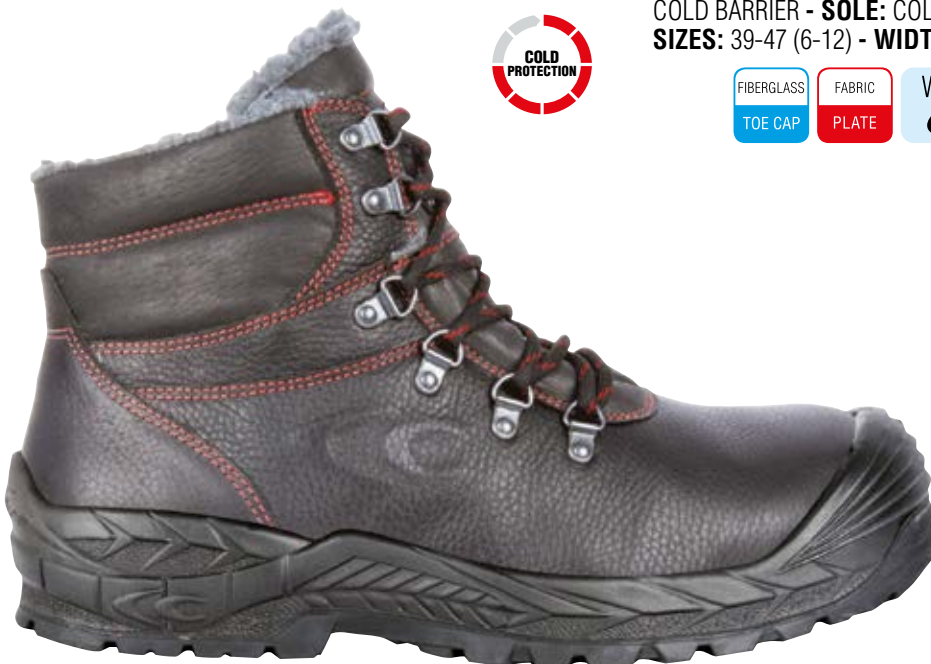


ANNAR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C

SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

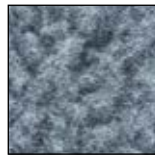
1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²

FUNDINN S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures
- LINING: ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ecological fur



speed laces eyelets



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²



internal side zip

OFF SHORE S3 CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



debris resistant bellows closure



internal side zip

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



PURSAR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

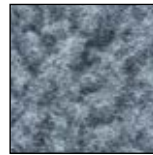
UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

- **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion

resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:**

COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber -

SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ecological fur



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C

SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



HERRAN S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

- **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion

resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:**

COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber -

SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



ecological fur

SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C



internal side zip



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C

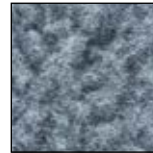


GERD S3 CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint



ecological fur

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

SEALED STITCHINGS WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be ≤ 3 cm²



internal side zip



natural lamb fur

NEW FREEZER S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures - **LINING:** natural lamb fur, breathable - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C



COLD INSULATION TEST

After 30 minutes at -17 °C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be ≤ 10 °C

STANDARD TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011

-17 °C 30 minutes



NEW FREEZER
S3 WR CI HRO SRC

↓ 7 °C

FREIR S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C



RUBBER'S WORLD

FOOTWEAR FOR IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY, WASTE MANAGEMENT



LIGHTNESS AND STURDINESS
FOR SPECIFIC NEEDS



100% NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Stitched sole (except for footwear with GORE-TEX membrane), fully made of nitrile rubber, light and sporty shaped. Thanks to its particular design with rough cleats and nitrile compound, the outsole passes slip resistance tests provided by standard with excellent results. In spite of its reduced volume, thanks also to anti torsion support devised to avoid foot innatural movements, it grants high protection to the foot during walking. Excellent resistance to contact heat (300 °C, 1 minute).



HRO
300°C



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
								0,49 ≥ 0,32	0,48 ≥ 0,28		0,22 ≥ 0,18	0,20 ≥ 0,13

ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsion.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

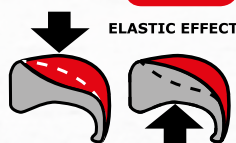
Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.



COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010



- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



100% SURFACE PROTECTED

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

FURKA S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Stitched sole

abrasion resistant
nitrile rubber
protection

HARUNA S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Stitched sole

abrasion resistant
nitrile rubber
protection



Breathable punched upper
with waterproof membrane

SCORPIO BIS S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain punched leather - **LINING:** LYCRA®
- **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Stitched sole

GUADARRAMA S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY®
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched,
fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondopoint



Stitched sole

abrasion resistant
leather protection



Available with toe protection
made of abrasion resistant
rubber only upon request

CAPOVERDE S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Stitched sole



Available with toe protection
made of abrasion resistant
rubber only upon request

GOTTARDO S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Stitched sole



Available with toe protection
made of abrasion resistant
rubber only upon request

GORZANO S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SPIN quick release
system

Stitched sole

DURATEX

Abrasion
resistant fabric

tensile strength > 60 N	280,5
abrasion resistance	> 300.000 cycles

VEREINA S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: DURATEX and water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Stitched sole

abrasion resistant
nitrile rubber
protection

WORK TREK



SAFETY FOOTWEAR WITH **TREKKING** LOOK



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



HRO
300°C



ULTRALIGHT POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Polyurethane sole, rubber outer sole. The squared cleats grant a higher grip and the distance between them makes the sole self-cleaning. The sole frame is extended on the heel area and forepart to grant higher protection and resistance to abrasion. Superb resistance to hydrocarbons, oils and acids thanks to the rubber outer sole. The prominent toe cap and heel areas protect the upper from wearing and abrasion.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,55 ≥ 0,32	0,51 ≥ 0,28		0,23 ≥ 0,18	0,19 ≥ 0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.

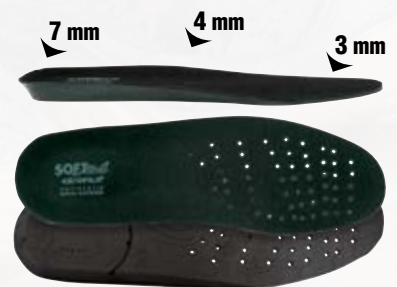


FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

SOFTBed

Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

PLUSH FABRIC THAT KEEPS YOUR FEET WARM

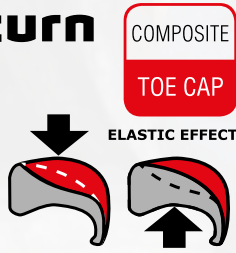
Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against low temperatures. Fleece lined. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation.



COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010



- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE

Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



- Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.
- FLEXIBLE
 - LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
 - HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
 - 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

100% SURFACE PROTECTED

Fluorescent leather upper and high visibility reflex inserts



HRO
300°C

EVIDENT S3 HI CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR HIGH VISIBILITY

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high visibility water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

Fluorescent leather upper and high visibility reflex inserts



HRO
300°C

LUMINOUS S3 HI CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR HIGH VISIBILITY

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high visibility water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

MAIELLA S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ORTLES S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MAGDENBURG S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012
1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$

PIRENEI BLACK S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012
1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$

ARAGATS S3 HI CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR IRON INDUSTRY

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HRO
300°C

COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

FABRIC
PLATE

COLD
PROTECTION

HEAT
RESISTANT



HEAT DEFENDER PU midsole resistant to +150 °C (30 minutes)

K2 S3 HI CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR IRON INDUSTRY

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*SPIN quick
release system*

HRO
300°C

COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

FABRIC
PLATE

COLD
PROTECTION

HEAT
RESISTANT



HEAT DEFENDER PU midsole resistant to +150 °C (30 minutes)

LA MARMORA S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

FABRIC
PLATE

POLLINO S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

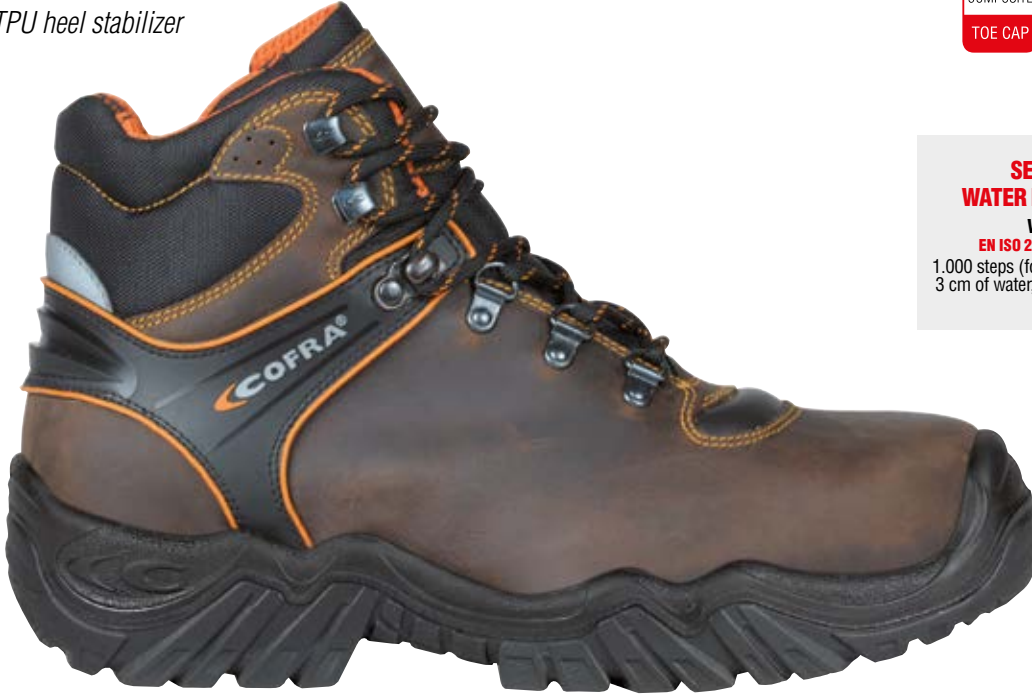
FABRIC
PLATE

CERMIS S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

TPU heel stabilizer



SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$

PIRENEI S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$



**New
version**

TRIVOR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** WIN THERM®. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 600g - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

600g

**SEALED STITCHINGS
WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS**

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$



COLD INSULATION TEST

After 30 minutes at -17°C the decrease of temperature inside the footwear must be $\leq 10^\circ\text{C}$

Thermal comfort remains good up to -25°C compared to -17°C required by the standard

**STANDARD TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011**

-17°C
Test required by the standard
30 minutes

-25°C
CIMAC Test
30 minutes

**TRIVOR
S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

$\downarrow 6^\circ\text{C}$

$\downarrow 6,5^\circ\text{C}$

HUSKY GREY S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



water repellent suede leather

WORK TREK

FRONTLINE



STURDY WITH TIMELESS LOOK



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

It allows the natural foot movements, reducing fatigue, good slip resistance, superb shock impact absorption, outsole with self-cleaning grooves.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,54 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,51 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,21 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,17 ≥ 0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010



PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile

ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



100% SURFACE PROTECTED

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

SMALL BIS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 37-47 (4-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 37-39 (4-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



LEADER BIS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



NEW BOLTON S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HULL BIS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



SIOUX BIS S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



PARIDE BIS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)

SPIN quick release system



KAIBAB BIS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:**

EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 37-47 (4-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 37-39 (4-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



TEX BIS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



LAND BIS S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



GORE-TEX WATERPROOF



WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE
FOR ANY WEATHER CONDITIONS
AND NEEDS



It includes products certified in compliance
with the new Regulation EU 2016/425

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE FOOTWEAR



GORE-TEX footwear keep feet dry and grant an optimal climate comfort

WATERPROOF OVER TIME

- 1,4 billion pores/cm²
- Each hole is 20,000 times smaller than the smallest water drop
- Water does not penetrate

BREATHABLE

- 1,4 billion pores/cm²
- Every pore is 700 times bigger than a water vapour molecule
- Sweat and heat come out easily

THREE LEVELS OF THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR

Recommended for cold climate and outdoor activities during winter season

- Highly insulating footwear to grant maximum thermal retention



PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR

Recommended for changing weather and a wide range of activities

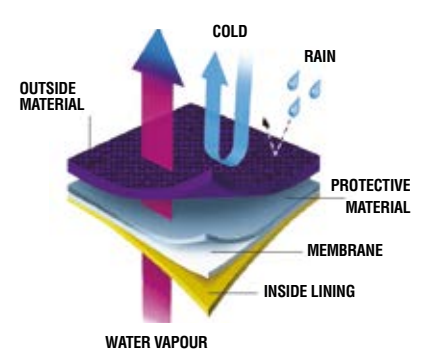
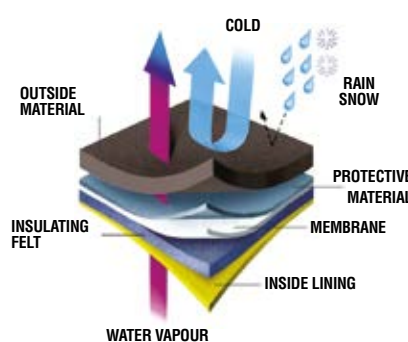
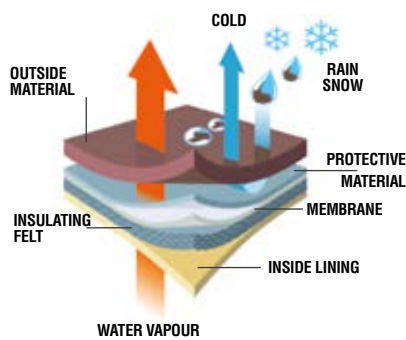
- Sparingly insulating recommended for many temperatures



EXTENDED COMFORT FOOTWEAR

Recommended for hot climate and for outdoor and indoor activities

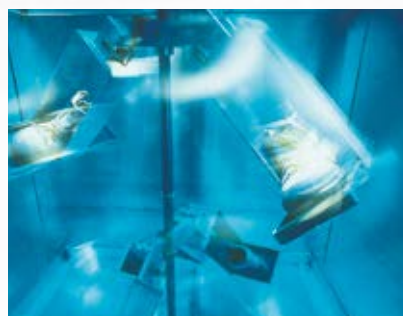
- Not thermal insulating to grant breathability



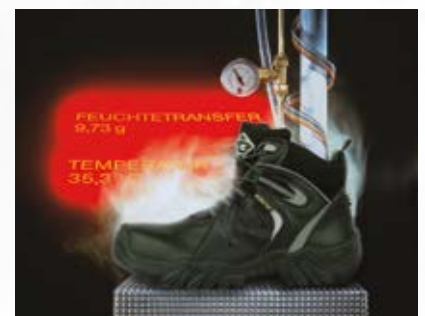
Besides the tests in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011 standard, all of our footwear with the GORE-TEX membrane are subjected to strict tests required by GORE, also on single components, upper materials, laces and accessories to guarantee a superb manufacturing process.



WALK SIMULATOR



CENTRIFUGE TEST



TEST FOR FOOTWEAR COMFORT



INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR



nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

-25 °C

GLENR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures
- LINING: GORE-TEX Insulated Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR
with highly insulating felt 500 g/m²



FREJUS S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Insulated Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR
with highly insulating felt 500 g/m²

BRIMIR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

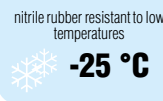
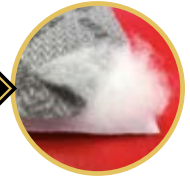
EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

- **LINING:** GORE-TEX Insulated Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:**

COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber

- **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR
with highly insulating felt 500 g/m²

GULLVEIG S3 WR CI HRO SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR COLD ENVIRONMENTS

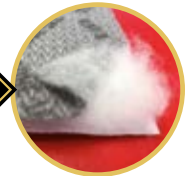
EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

- **LINING:** GORE-TEX Insulated Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:**

COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber -

SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR
with highly insulating felt 500 g/m²

GORE-TEX WATERPROOF



PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR



MONTEVIDEO S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



WINDSOR S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g



LEXINGTON S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)



SHIMIZU S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GORE-TEX WATERPROOF



MASTER S3 WR CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



COMMANDER S3 WR CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





HURRICANE BLACK UK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*



MAKALU BIS S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



kick off lug



MONVISO S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GORE-TEX WATERPROOF



PARNASO S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MISURINA O3 WR HRO SRC FO NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

kick off lug



SUNRISE S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*

kick off lug



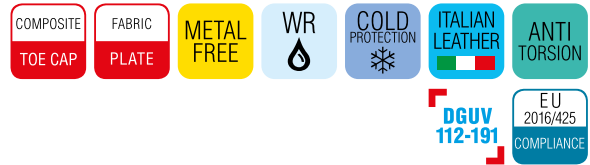
GAUGUIN BLACK S3 WR CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:**

EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



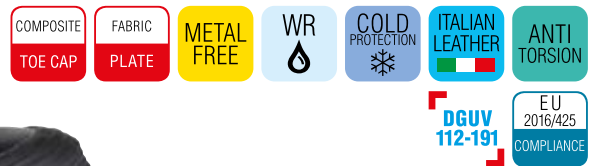
VALZER BLACK S3 WR CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX

Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:**

polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

GALARR S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX

Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT -

SOLE: polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



NEW WARREN S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

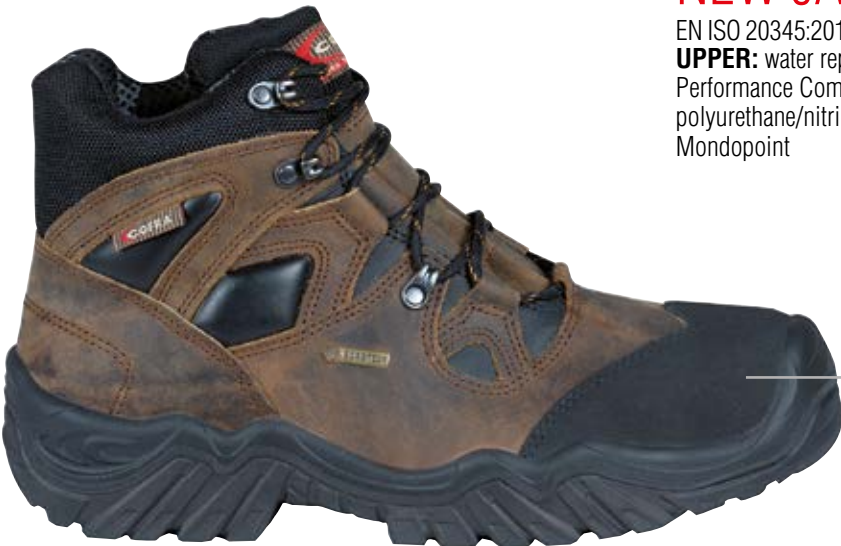
UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW JACKSON S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant leather protection



kick off lug

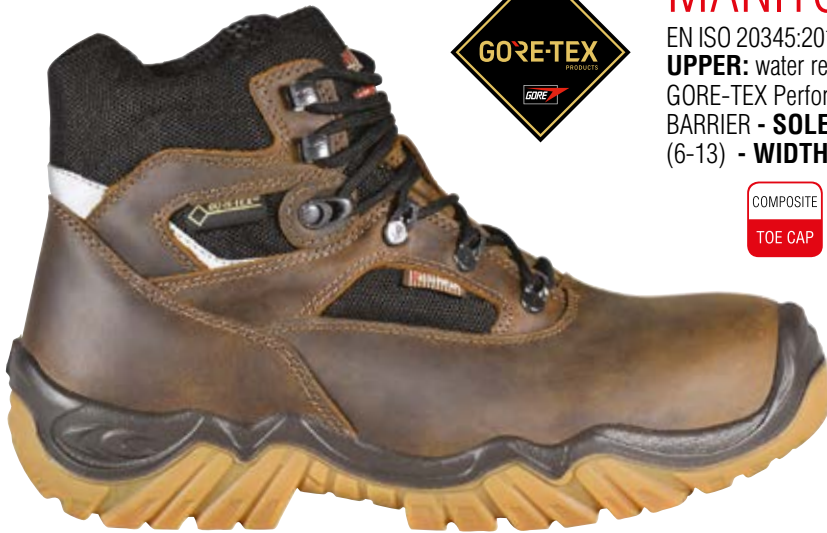


MONTSERRAT S3 WR HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





MANITOBA S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA® - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST
minimum order 500 pairs



DOBBIACO S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



SPIN quick release system

abrasion resistant leather protection



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)



ARKANSAS S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



abrasion resistant leather protection



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

kick off lug



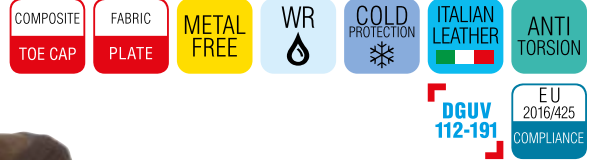
MICHELANGELO BROWN S3 WR CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable fabric -

LINING: GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:**

EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*



TORONTO BROWN S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA[®] - **LINING:**

GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FROSTI S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent Pull-up nubuck - **LINING:** GORE-TEX

Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** TOP COMFORT -

SOLE: polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
TPU protection*





BALLESTER BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



quick release with easy grab zip puller



LEWSITE BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



ZIP LEWSITE / MITER / TAVOR

Removable zip closure, made of full grain leather, with laces and nylon lace anchors. Zip made of nylon with leather loop. - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13)
MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pieces



quick release zip closure, sold separately



FLATPOINT BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



GORE-TEX WATERPROOF



REISING BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



REISING BEIGE

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



CALIVER BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



quick release with easy grab zip puller



UNIFORM 02 WR HRO SRC FO
NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MARINE 02 WR HRO SRC FO
NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



OFFICER 02 WR HRO SRC FO
NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GORE-TEX WATERPROOF



EXTENDED COMFORT FOOTWEAR



SAMBAFIT S3 WR CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: high tenacity fabric, partly made of ecological yarns, water repellent and leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SALUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*



TOUCHDOWN S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent highly breathable fabric and leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
leather protection*

newtech



GALETTI S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and NEWTECH - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



POLKA BLACK S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: breathable fabric and water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection



BOTTICELLI BLUE S3 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and BREATEX - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection



CUVIER S3 WR CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



GORE-TEX WATERPROOF

SPECIALS

FOOTWEAR WITH EXCEPTIONAL TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE, SATISFYING THE NEED FOR PROTECTION AGAINST SPECIFIC RISKS

FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN
FOOTWEAR FOR FIRST RESPONDERS
FOOTWEAR FOR TARMAC LAYERS
FOOTWEAR FOR GLASSWORKS, CAR INDUSTRY AND ALUMINIUM WORKS
FOOTWEAR WITH CHAINSAW CUT PROTECTION
FOOTWEAR FOR IRON INDUSTRY
FOOTWEAR FOR WELDERS
FOOTWEAR FOR MECHANICAL INDUSTRY
CONDUCTIVE FOOTWEAR FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ENVIRONMENTS
FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRICIANS
FOOTWEAR FOR ROOFWORKS
FOOTWEAR FOR EXTREME SIZES

EU
2016/425
COMPLIANCE

It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



EN 15090:2012

FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN

SAFETY CATEGORIES

F1	Basic requirement 1
F2	Basic requirement 2
F3	Basic requirement 3
P	Penetration resistance
A	Antistatic properties
I	Insulating properties
CI	Cold insulation
CH	Resistance to chemicals
M	Footwear with metatarsal protection
AN	Footwear with malleolar protection

REQUIREMENTS FOR HEAT INSULATION

	Measurement of temperature inside the footwear		Evaluation of footwear degradation		
	Sand bath temperature	Duration	Temperature inside the footwear	Duration	Evaluation
HI1	150 °C	30'	< 42 °C	30'	Compliance with annex B of EN 15090
HI2	250 °C	10'		20'	
HI3				40'	

Tipo 1	F1	Outdoor interventions, fire and wildland firefighting; no protection against penetration, no toe protection, no protection against chemical hazards.
Tipo 2	F2	All fire suppression and rescue interventions where protection against penetration and toe protection are needed, no protection against chemical hazards.
Tipo 3	F3	All fire suppression and rescue interventions where protection against penetration and toe protection are needed, including protection against chemical hazards.

100% NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Nitrile rubber sole, tough and hardwearing. The wide support area makes the boot very stable also on uneven grounds. The cleats have been designed to enhance traction, grip, and slip performance and to make the sole self-cleaning and adaptable to any surfaces. Suitable to temperatures from -20 °C to +300 °C.

HRO
300°C



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)

FIREPROOF GRAIN LEATHER thickness mm 2,0/2,2

Leather treated with mineral blendings which make it water repellent and resistant to thermal shocks. After the contact with flame there is no sign of post-combustion and post-incandescence: the leather does not suffer any damages.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.



WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

COFRAtex
WATERPROOF
MADE IN ITALIA



The bicomponent COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF membrane guarantees waterproofness and superb breathability. Water does not penetrate into the footwear but the vapour molecules evaporate through the membrane keeping the foot dry.

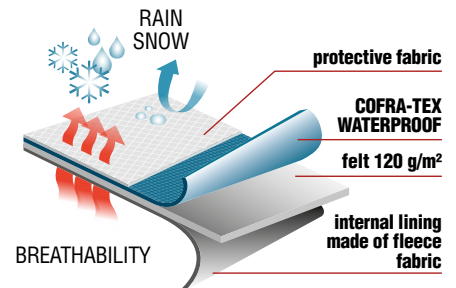
SOCK-SHAPED MEMBRANE TOTAL WATERPROOFNESS ENSURED

Sock lining totally wrapping the foot. The membrane, directly stitched in the internal superior part of the upper, makes the footwear totally waterproof, preventing water leaking both sideways and from the plantar area.

UNIVERSAL



COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane grants optimal thermal comfort in environments with moderately high and low temperatures.



EN ISO 20344:2011-EN 20811:1992

water vapour permeability > 2,0 mg/cm ² ·h	5,3
water penetration resistance (mbar)	> 2.000

thermal resistance Rct (10-3 m ² ·K/W)	109
--	-----

CUT PROTECTION

The footwear protecting against chainsaw cuts are provided with a special protection in the forepart to avoid any serious injury to the lower arts in the event that a moving chainsaw (at high kinetic energy) gets out of hand. It is recommended to select the footwear considering the chainsaw speed.



High tenacity protective material, 100% polyester, it releases fibres which promptly arrest the pronged chain of the saw. High performance with less weight and volume, therefore better ergonomics, higher foot sensitivity, lower fatigue, higher comfort and lower risk of accident.

EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996



LEVEL X

LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

REPAIR SERVICE In case of quality issues, COFRA guarantees the collection of footwear that can be reconditioned: we offer a repair service carried out by our technicians and the shipment back to the customer. This is done to check that the protection characteristics are not compromised and to guarantee the safety conditions that have been certified.



ankle protection against incidental impacts

leather loop

fire resistant aramid laces



EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996



LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

internal metatarsal protection 100 J



abrasion resistant nitrile rubber protection

side reflex bands for high visibility

BEST FIRE
F2A AN CI HI₃ M SRC
A E P FO WRU WR CI HI AN CR M
HRO SRC

EN 15090:2012 - EN ISO 17249:2013
UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather with cut protection - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint

STEEL TOE CAP	FABRIC PLATE	ITALIAN LEATHER	WR	ANKLE PROTECTION	METATARSAL PROTECTION 100J	CUT RESISTANCE
			COLD PROTECTION	HEAT RESISTANT	EU 2016/425 COMPLIANCE	

HEAT PROTECTION CUT PROTECTION IMPACT PROTECTION WATER-PROOFNESS COMFORT

COFRA INTER-MET
Internal Metatarsal Protection

CUT PROTECT fabric

COFRAtex
WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL

Fireproof seams



quick release with easy grab zip puller

padded back area

leather loop



EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996



LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

fire resistant aramid laces

abrasion resistant nitrile rubber protection

side reflex bands for high visibility

triple and quadruple stitchings

NO FLAME
F2A CI HI₃ SRC
A E P FO WRU CI HI WR HRO SRC

EN 15090:2012 - EN ISO 17249:2013
UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather with cut protection - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint

STEEL TOE CAP	FABRIC PLATE	ITALIAN LEATHER	WR	COLD PROTECTION	HEAT RESISTANT	EU 2016/425 COMPLIANCE
---------------	--------------	-----------------	----	-----------------	----------------	------------------------

HEAT PROTECTION CUT PROTECTION IMPACT PROTECTION WATER-PROOFNESS COMFORT

COFRA INTER-MET
Internal Metatarsal Protection

CUT PROTECT fabric

ZIP "NO FLAME" TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST see ACCESSORIES line

COFRAtex
WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL

Fireproof seams

SPECIALS FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN



SPRINKLER F2A CI HI3 SRC

EN 15090:2012

UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



leather loop

quick release with easy grab zip puller

fire resistant aramid laces

abrasion resistant nitrile rubber protection

padded back area

side reflex bands for high visibility

triple and quadruple stitchings



Fireproof seams

leather loop



SHOVEL F2A CI HI3 SRC

EN 15090:2012

UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



quick release with easy grab zip puller

fire resistant aramid laces

abrasion resistant nitrile rubber protection

padded back area

side reflex bands for high visibility

triple and quadruple stitchings



Fireproof seams

REPAIR SERVICE In case of quality issues, COFRA guarantees the collection of footwear that can be reconditioned: we offer a repair service carried out by our technicians and the shipment back to the customer. This is done to check that the protection characteristics are not compromised and to guarantee the safety conditions that have been certified.



HYDRANT F2A AN CI HI3 SRC

EN 15090:2012

UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint



internal side marking



Fireproof seams

ankle protection against incidental impacts



EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996



LEVEL 2

LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

NO STREAMER F2A AN CI HI3 SRC

A E P FO WRU CI HI WR CR HRO SRC

EN 15090:2012 - EN ISO 17249:2013

UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather with cut protection - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint



internal side marking



Fireproof seams



SPECIALS FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN

FOOTWEAR FOR FIRST RESPONDERS



100% NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Nitrile rubber sole, tough and hardwearing. The wide support area makes the boot very stable also on uneven grounds. The cleats have been designed to enhance traction, grip, and slip performance and to make the sole self-cleaning and adaptable to any surfaces. Suitable to temperatures from -20 °C to +300 °C.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,44 ≥0,32	0,38 ≥0,28		0,20 ≥0,18	0,15 ≥0,13

FIREPROOF GRAIN LEATHER thickness mm 2,0/2,2

Leather treated with mineral blendings which make it water repellent and resistant to thermal shocks. After the contact with flame there is no sign of post-combustion and post-incandescence: the leather does not suffer any damages.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.



WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

COFRAtex
WATERPROOF
MADE IN ITALY

The bicomponent COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF membrane guarantees waterproofness and superb breathability. Water does not penetrate into the footwear but the vapour molecules evaporate through the membrane keeping the foot dry.



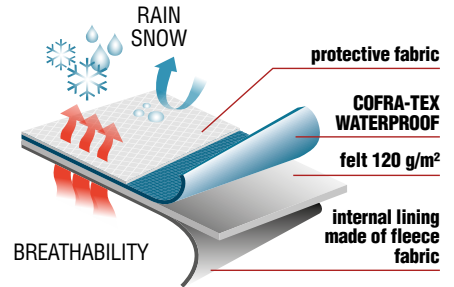
SOCK-SHAPED MEMBRANE
TOTAL WATERPROOFNESS ENSURED

Sock lining totally wrapping the foot. The membrane, directly stitched in the internal superior part of the upper, makes the footwear totally waterproof, preventing water leaking both sideways and from the plantar area.

UNIVERSAL



COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane grants optimal thermal comfort in environments with moderately high and low temperatures.



EN ISO 20344:2011-EN 20811:1992

water vapour permeability > 2,0 mg/cm ² *h	5,3
water penetration resistance (mbar)	> 2.000

thermal resistance Rct (10-3 m ² *K/W)	109
---	-----

ankle protection against incidental impacts



fire resistant aramid laces

FIRE STOP
03 WR HI CI HRO SRC FO
NON SAFETY

EN 15090:2012

UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

FABRIC PLATE

ITALIAN LEATHER

WR

COLD PROTECTION

HEAT RESISTANT

HEAT PROTECTION

WATER-PROOFNESS

COMFORT

COFRAtex
WATERPROOF
UNIVERSAL

Fireproof seams

FOOTWEAR FOR TARMAc LAYERS

HEAT RESISTANCE
8 hours / 130 °C

NO DAMAGE TO THE
FOOTWEAR



Through an empirical test carried out by COFRA lab (immersion in a sand bath of 30 mm, for 8 hours at 130 °C), we have simulated a typical working day of 8 hours testing the footwear at high temperatures and, at the end of the test, the footwear does not show any damage.



HEAT DEFENDER PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

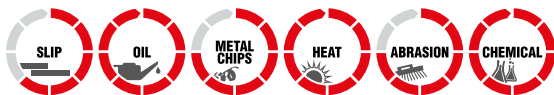
HEAT DEFENDER PU protects the foot from external heat. As specified by the European standard EN ISO 20344:2011, it has to be guaranteed an increase of foot temperature lower than 22 °C, for at least 30 minutes, if the footwear is in contact with hot ground up to 150 °C (Heat Insulation).



Nitrile rubber sole (2,5 mm) resistant up to +300 °C (1 minute contact) without cleats to avoid marks on the asphalt.

HRO
300°C

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS



SLIP RESISTANCE - SRA

Dynamic friction coefficient

SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
	0,39 ≥0,32	0,34 ≥0,28

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.



HEAT RESISTANCE
8 hours / 130 °C

NO DAMAGE TO THE
FOOTWEAR



PETROL S2 P HRO HI SRA

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** unlined -

FOOTBED: HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HRO
300°C

COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

FABRIC
PLATE

HEAT
RESISTANT

EU
2016/425
COMPLIANCE



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

HEAT RESISTANCE
8 hours / 130 °C

NO DAMAGE TO THE
FOOTWEAR



ASPHALT S2 P HRO HI SRA

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** unlined -

FOOTBED: HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HRO
300°C

COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

FABRIC
PLATE

HEAT
RESISTANT

EU
2016/425
COMPLIANCE



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)



FOOTWEAR FOR GLASSWORKS, CAR INDUSTRY AND ALUMINIUM WORKS

INNER CUT PROTECTION ON THE WHOLE UPPER

High tenacity protective material, 100% polyester, it releases fibres which promptly arrest the pronged chain of the saw. High performance with less weight and volume, therefore better ergonomics, higher foot sensitivity, lower fatigue, higher comfort and lower risk of accident.

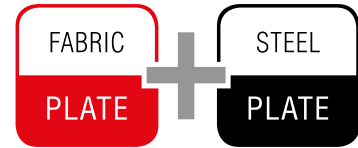


CUT RESISTANT TEST
EN ISO 20345:2011

cut resistant factor ≥ 2,5	13
-------------------------------	-----------



DOUBLE PROTECTION OF THE FOOT



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE
INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES



NEW SHEFFIELD UK S3 HI CI HRO CR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather with cut protection - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

HRO
300°C



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to +150 °C
(30 minutes)

COMPOSITE TOE CAP	FABRIC PLATE	STEEL PLATE	CUT RESISTANCE	COLD PROTECTION	HEAT RESISTANT	EU 2016/425 COMPLIANCE
----------------------	-----------------	----------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------------------	------------------------------



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*



FOOTWEAR WITH CHAINSAW CUT PROTECTION

CUT PROTECTION

The footwear protecting against chainsaw cuts are provided with a special protection in the forepart to avoid any serious injury to the lower arts in the event that a moving chainsaw (at high kinetic energy) gets out of hand. It is recommended to select the footwear considering the chainsaw speed.



High tenacity protective material, 100% polyester, it releases fibres which promptly arrest the pronged chain of the saw. High performance with less weight and volume, therefore better ergonomics, higher foot sensitivity, lower fatigue, higher comfort and lower risk of accident.

EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996



LEVEL X

LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

HRO
300°C



100% NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Nitrile rubber sole, tough and hardwearing. The wide support area makes the boot very stable also on uneven grounds. The cleats have been designed to enhance traction, grip, and slip performance and to make the sole self-cleaning and adaptable to any surfaces. Suitable to temperatures from -20 °C to +300 °C.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	



ENERGY A E P FO WRU WR CI HI HRO SRC

EN ISO 17249:2013

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather with cut protection -
LINING: GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:**
METATARSAL SUPPORT - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber -
SIZES: 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996

LEVEL 3

LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

STRONG A E P FO WRU HRO SRC

EN ISO 17249:2013

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather with cut protection -
LINING: CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** stitched,
fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 12
Mondopoint



EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996

LEVEL 3

LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

Stitched sole

REPAIR SERVICE In case of quality issues, COFRA guarantees the collection of footwear that can be reconditioned: we offer a repair service carried out by our technicians and the shipment back to the customer. This is done to check that the protection characteristics are not compromised and to guarantee the safety conditions that have been certified.

POWER A E P FO WRU HRO SRC

EN ISO 17249:2013

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather with cut protection - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

leather collar



abrasion resistant nitrile rubber protection



EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996



LEVEL 2

LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

Sealed seams

Stitched sole

FORCE A E P FO WRU HRO SRC

EN ISO 17249:2013

UPPER: water repellent printed leather with cut protection - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



EN ISO 17249:2013
EN 381-3:1996



LEVEL 1

LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

Stitched sole

SPECIALS FOOTWEAR WITH CHAINSAW CUT PROTECTION



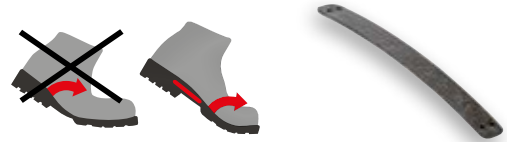
POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

It allows the natural foot movements, reducing fatigue, good slip resistance, superb shock impact absorption, outsole with self-cleaning grooves.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,54 ≥0,32	0,51 ≥0,28		0,21 ≥0,18	0,17 ≥0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



WOODSMAN BIS A E P FO WRU SRC

EN ISO 17249:2013

UPPER: water repellent printed leather with cut protection - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



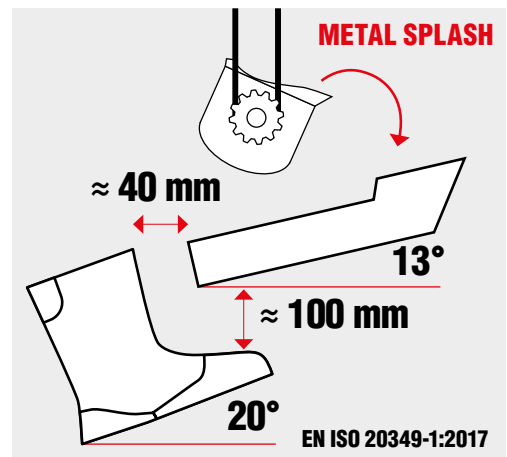
EN ISO 17249:2013 EN 381-3:1996	
LEVEL 1	
LEVEL	SPEED
1	20 m/s
2	24 m/s
3	28 m/s

FOOTWEAR FOR IRON INDUSTRY

EN ISO 20349-1:2017
FOOTWEAR PROTECTING AGAINST THERMAL RISKS AND WITH HIGH RESISTANCE TO MOLTEN METAL SPLASHES

Fe 1.400 °C ±50

Al 780 °C ±50



HRO
300°C



100% NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Nitrile rubber sole, tough and hardwearing. The wide support area makes the boot very stable also on uneven grounds. The cleats have been designed to enhance traction, grip, and slip performance and to make the sole self-cleaning and adaptable to any surfaces. Suitable to temperatures from -20 °C to +300 °C.

<p>SOLE CHARACTERISTICS</p>	<p>SHOCK ABSORBER</p> <p>> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011</p>	<p>SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)</p>
------------------------------------	--	---

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.





NEW FOUNDRY S3 M HI HRO Fe Al HI₁ SRC

EN ISO 20349-1:2017

UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather (thickness 3,0/3,2 mm) - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

HRO
300°C



EN ISO 20349-1:2017

Fe 1.400 °C ±50

Al 780 °C ±50

FOOTWEAR PROTECTING AGAINST THERMAL RISKS AND WITH HIGH RESISTANCE TO MOLTEN METAL SPLASHES

Stitched sole



HRO
300°C

FUSION S3 HI HRO Fe Al HI₁ SRC

EN ISO 20349-1:2017

UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather (thickness 3,0/3,2 mm) - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



EN ISO 20349-1:2017

Fe 1.400 °C ±50

Al 780 °C ±50

FOOTWEAR PROTECTING AGAINST THERMAL RISKS AND WITH HIGH RESISTANCE TO MOLTEN METAL SPLASHES

Stitched sole

FOOTWEAR FOR WELDERS

Fireproof seams

HRO
300°C

WELDER BIS UK S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber
- **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

Fireproof seams

HRO
300°C

SOLDER BIS UK S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber
- **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11
Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

HRO 300°C LIYAMA S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
nitrile rubber
protection



Fireproof seams

Stitched sole

SCILIAR S3 HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



laces
protection

quick release
system

HRO
300°C



Fireproof seams

Stitched sole

FUSE S3 CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



laces
protection

HRO
300°C



Fireproof seams

LA CORUNA UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



protection with
adjustable velcro
closure, **without laces**

abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection



Fireproof seams



protection with adjustable velcro closure, **without laces**

NEW VIGO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release system

laces protection

TORCH S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



laces protection, adjustable metal buckle

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

MARTE UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



laces protection, adjustable metal buckle

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

NEW TAGO UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FOOTWEAR FOR MECHANICAL INDUSTRY

INTERNAL METATARSAL PROTECTION

COFRA INTER-MET

Internal Metatarsal Protection

Internal preformed metatarsal protection, made of expanded, closed cell, strong material, able to absorb and equally distribute the impact energy. Extremely comfortable, light and flexible, thanks to the design with channels, it perfectly fits the foot's shape. No added bulk affecting the look of the footwear. No fatigue for the user!

ADVANTAGES

- MORE COMFORT**
- PREFORMED AND ERGONOMIC DEVICE
- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHT

NO ADDED RIGID EXTERNAL BULK

SAFER AND MORE EFFICIENT PROTECTION:
the device cannot be removed accidentally because it is embedded into the shoe.



100 J

EN ISO 20344:2011

HOW IT WORKS

IMPACT



The compression caused by the impact makes the material very compact and able to soften the blow



The impact energy is uniformly distributed on the local area

COFRA INTER-MET

Internal Metatarsal Protection

SPIN quick release system



internal metatarsal protection - 100 J

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

MARSALA UK INTER-MET S3 M HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather, with internal metatarsal protection - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HRO 300°C



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)

HRO
300°C

DARWEN UK INTER-MET
S3 M HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather, with internal metatarsal protection - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber

- **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)

COFRA
INTER-MET
Internal Metatarsal Protection



internal metatarsal protection - 100 J

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection



HEAT DEFENDER
PU midsole resistant to +150 °C (30 minutes)

HRO
300°C

FRIBURG INTER-MET
S3 M HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather, with internal metatarsal protection - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber -

SIZES: 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

COFRA
INTER-MET
Internal Metatarsal Protection



internal metatarsal protection - 100 J

Stitched sole

abrasion resistant nitrile rubber protection

EXTERNAL METATARSAL PROTECTION

As with all the protection equipment, in case of impact, the footwear has to be replaced even if there are no visible damages.



100 J

EN ISO 20344:2011



SEIKAN S3 M HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** stitched, fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



metatarsal protection - 100 J

HRO 300°C



abrasion resistant leather protection

Stitched sole

SPIN quick release system



metatarsal protection - 100 J

ARMOR S3 M CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



HRO 300°C

SPIN quick release system



metatarsal protection - 100 J

PROTECTOR BIS S3 M HI CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HRO 300°C



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to +150 °C (30 minutes)



SPIN quick release system

metatarsal protection - 100 J

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

IMPACT UK S3 M SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** DRYTHERM 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



SPIN quick release system

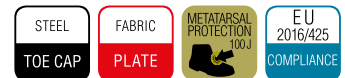
metatarsal protection - 100 J

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

COVER UK S3 M SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



metatarsal protection - 100 J

kick off lug

TANKER METGUARD S5 M CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C - **OUTER SOLE:** TPU resistant to -25 °C - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** carton box



ANTIBACTERIAL POLYURETHANE

MADE IN ITALIA



CONDUCTIVE FOOTWEAR FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ENVIRONMENTS



ABSOLUTE NOVELTY Conductive footwear with electrical resistance close to zero



100% NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Sole made entirely of nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 min contact), cemented and stitched to the upper, containing a special dissipation circuit.

**HRO
300°C**



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,48 ≥0,32	0,47 ≥0,28		0,21 ≥0,18	0,18 ≥0,13

CONDUCTIVE LINING

Ladder proof fabric made of double-layer nylon and silver fibre. It provides high abrasion resistance. The special “double sided” construction allows that all electrostatic charges are transferred from the foot to the sole and eventually to the ground, thanks to a specific dissipative circuit in the sole. The special silver fibre, which is the particular yarn composing the pattern, provides great anti-odour and bacteriostatic effects.

**E-MEG+
DOUBLE**



CONDUCTIVE FOOTBED

MADE IN ITALIA

ZEROHM

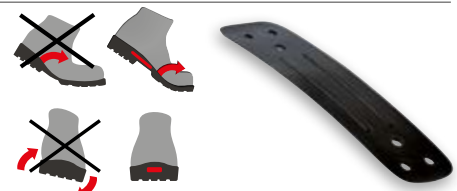
Polyurethane anatomic footbed with electrical resistance equal to 0 Mohm, thanks to the total covering with conductive fabric. Antibacterial covering of the footbed with runproof and anti-abrasion fabric made of nylon and silver fibre.



ANTI TORSION SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsion.

ANTI TORSION



TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST

SECUREX SB E P C WRU HRO FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** E-MEG DOUBLE
- **FOOTBED:** ZERO OHM - **SOLE:** made entirely of nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 min contact), cemented and stitched to the upper, containing a special dissipation circuit -
SIZES: 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



STITCHED SOLE

The only conductive footwear in
EUROPE!



SPECIALS CONDUCTIVE FOOTWEAR FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ENVIRONMENTS

FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRICIANS TESTED FOR A CONTACT AT 18.000 V FOR 1 MINUTE



SECONDARY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY ONES (obligatory)

SOLE WITH HIGH ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE

Tested in compliance with **EN ISO 20344:2011**, they obtain a resistance superior to **2.000 Mohm** (minimum requirement 1.000 Mohm)

ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Tested in compliance with **CAN/CSA Z195-14** and **ASTM F2412-18** in dry condition at **18.000 V for 1 minute**, they obtain a leakage current of **0,25 mA** (maximum requirement **1,00 mA**)

ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Tested in compliance with CAN/CSA Z195-14 and ASTM F2412-18 in dry condition at 18.000 V for 1 minute, they obtain a leakage current of 0,25 mA (maximum requirement 1,00 mA)



SECONDARY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY ONES (obligatory)

NEW ELECTRICAL SB E P HI CI WRU HRO FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



HEAT DEFENDER PU
midsole resistant to
+150 °C (30 minutes)



SECONDARY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY ONES (obligatory)

ELECTRICAL BIS SB E P WRU FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with high electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Tested in compliance with CAN/CSA Z195-14 and ASTM F2412-18 in dry condition at 18.000 V for 1 minute, they obtain a leakage current of 0,25 mA (maximum requirement 1,00 mA)

ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Tested in compliance with CAN/CSA Z195-14 and ASTM F2412-18 in dry condition at 18.000 V for 1 minute, they obtain a leakage current of 0,25 mA (maximum requirement 1,00 mA)

MICROTECH



ELECTRIC SB E P FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: highly breathable fabric and MICROTECH - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with high electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



abrasion resistant
leather protection

SECONDARY PROTECTIVE
EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN
ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY
ONES (obligatory)

ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Tested in compliance with CAN/CSA Z195-14 and ASTM F2412-18 in dry condition at 18.000 V for 1 minute, they obtain a leakage current of 0,25 mA (maximum requirement 1,00 mA)

MICROTECH



FRANKLIN BLACK SB E P FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: AIRFREEDOM FABRIC and MICROTECH - **LINING:** OLIMPO - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with high electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
leather protection

SECONDARY PROTECTIVE
EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN
ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY
ONES (obligatory)



100%
METAL
FREE



**ELECTRICAL SAFEST YELLOW
SB E P FO CI SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C with high electrical resistance - **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C with high electrical resistance - **FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** carton box



ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Tested in compliance with CAN/CSA Z195-14 and ASTM F2412-18 in dry condition at 18.000 V for 1 minute, they obtain a leakage current of 0,25 mA (maximum requirement 1,00 mA)

**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

SECONDARY PROTECTIVE
EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN
ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY
ONES (obligatory)

MADE IN ITALIA



kick off lug

FOOTWEAR FOR ROOFWORKS

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE WITH POLY-GREEN INSERT

The sole grants maximum comfort thanks to the excellent physical-mechanical properties of the insert in the heel area, made of POLY-GREEN, properly conceived to provide high shock absorption and a great support.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,48 ≥0,32	0,36 ≥0,28		0,22 ≥0,18	0,16 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF POLY-GREEN

RECYCLED POLYURETHANE

Anatomic, antistatic, punched, scented, soft and comfortable. The fabric upper layer absorbs moisture and keeps the foot always dry.



SUPERLATIVE SHOCK ABSORBER

GREEN-FIT footwear absorb the impact shock and avoid back strain.



water repellent suede leather

ZIMMERER S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** breathable leather and SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** ECO-TECH - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU with POLY-GREEN insert - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant
TPU protection



SINGLE-DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The new compound of single-density polyurethane, expressly devised to guarantee at the same time lightness, softness, steadiness and durability, gives the user the pleasure to wear comfortable and safe footwear in any condition, even on wet surfaces, thanks to the special design, studied to assure grip and avoid the aquaplaning.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution 0,45 ≥0,32	FLAT 0,48 ≥0,28	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,22 ≥0,18	SRB steel + glycerol 0,21 ≥0,13	FLAT 0,22 ≥0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,21 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



water repellent
suede leather

DACHDECKER GREY 03 SRC FO NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

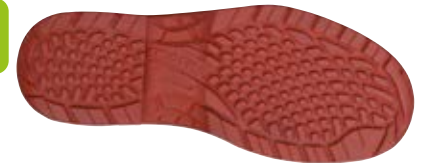
UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant suede leather - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

The particular design of the crampons, combined with the special nitrile compound, guarantees high performance in terms of both transversal and longitudinal grip especially for work on roofs or particularly inclined surfaces. The pattern of the outsole helps all foot movements.

HRO
300°C



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution 0,37 ≥0,32	FLAT 0,37 ≥0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,37 ≥0,28	SRB steel + glycerol 0,20 ≥0,18	FLAT 0,20 ≥0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,18 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.

SOFTBed



water repellent
suede leather

DACHDECKER 03 HRO SRC FO NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent suede leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant suede leather - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FOOTWEAR FOR EXTREME SIZES

DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The polyurethane sole, specifically devised for the “oversize” collection of the “Aderplus” line, guarantees the same slip resistance values and higher abrasion resistance values already granted by this line. This sole provides excellent resistance on the most rough grounds without compromising comfort, thanks to the use of an ultralight midsole compound, always to guarantee the pleasure of wearing a comfortable and safe shoe in any condition of use, even in wet conditions, thanks to the specific design, conceived to ensure grip and to avoid aquaplaning.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,45 ≥0,32	0,48 ≥0,28		0,22 ≥0,18	0,21 ≥0,13



UP TO SIZE
52

ICARO BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 49-52 (14-17) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EXTRA COMFORT



UP TO SIZE
52

DELFO BLACK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 49-52 (14-17) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EXTRA COMFORT



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The renewed design of the outer sole allows to pass the strictest requirements of slip resistance. Besides, the support surface has been considerably increased, which improves comfort and user's safety.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,45 ≥0,32	0,34 ≥0,28		0,23 ≥0,18	0,18 ≥0,13

UP TO SIZE

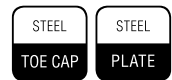
51

ICARO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ECODRY -

FOOTBED: POLY-BED - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 48-51 (13-16) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EXTRA COMFORT

UP TO SIZE

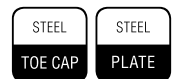
51

DELFO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: POLY-BED - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 48-51 (13-16) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EXTRA COMFORT

SPECIALS FOOTWEAR FOR EXTREME SIZES

DEFEND

ARMY AND POLICE BOOTS

BOOTS MADE OF **HIGH QUALITY MATERIALS**,
CONCEIVED FOR A PROLONGED USE AND RESISTANT TO
THE MOST STRESSFUL USE



It includes products certified in compliance
with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



- A** self-cleaning grooves
- B** maximum protection of the front area

NITRILE RUBBER/POLYURETHANE SOLE

Sturdiness, grip and flexibility. The rubber outsole made of harder compound and full cleats makes the sole very abrasion resistant and sturdy along the direction of movement, to avoid abnormal torsions of the foot. The PU midsole provides the right mix of flexibility and impact shock absorption. The design of cleats has been conceived to guarantee the right flexibility of foot movements, the channels of drainage grant the expulsion of water and dirt. The surface of the cleats has been designed to ensure the right grip on different grounds.

ANTI-TORSION SYSTEM

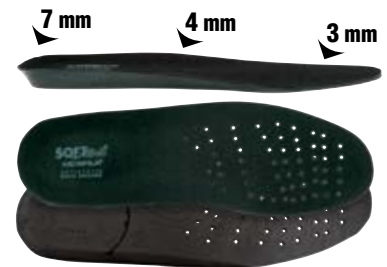
Sturdy and robust insole. Longitudinal steadiness: it prevents improper heel movements. Antitorsion system: it prevents torsion during walking.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

SOFTBed

Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.



FLATPOINT BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



GAS CHECK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



internal side zip



LAUNCHER BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



LEWSITE BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



ZIP LEWSITE / MITER / TAVOR

Removable zip closure, made of full grain leather, with laces and nylon lace anchors. Zip made of nylon with leather loop.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13)
MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pieces



MITER BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint

ZIP LEWSITE / MITER / TAVOR

Removable zip closure, made of full grain leather, with laces and nylon lace anchors. Zip made of nylon with leather loop.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13)
MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pieces



TAVOR BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



*quick release zip closure,
sold separately*

ZIP LEWSITE / MITER / TAVOR

Removable zip closure, made of full grain leather, with laces and nylon lace anchors. Zip made of nylon with leather loop.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pieces



REISING BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



REISING BEIGE

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



DEFEND



CALIVER BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



quick release with easy grab zip puller



BALLESTER BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



quick release with easy grab zip puller



CARABINA BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



quick release with easy grab zip puller

COBRAY BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



internal side zip

SINGLE-DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The classic styled sole has an outer sole with a plain and simple design. The low pattern makes it slender and suitable for people who need to combine a formal look with a safety shoe.



Ultralight compound sole



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
						0,43 ≥0,32	0,40 ≥0,28		0,19 ≥0,18	0,14 ≥0,13	

EUCLIDE 02 SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** half insole made of leather and padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



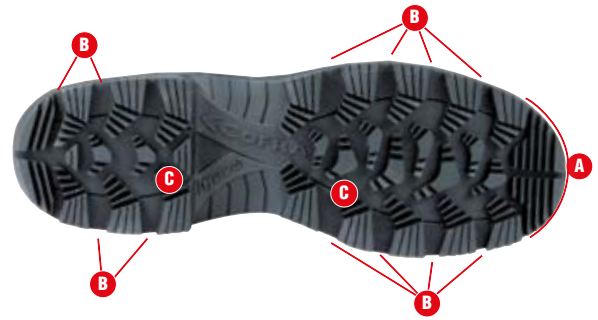
435g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

DEFEND

NITRILE RUBBER/POLYURETHANE SOLE

Comfort, grip and protection. The position of the cleats and of the selfcleaning drainage channels enhance slip resistance and stability also on uneven and inaccessible surfaces. The thickness of the rubber sole has been devised to increase the resistance of the sole against wear and tear. The anti-torsion system is dipped into the high tenacity polyurethane midsole.



- A** maximum protection of the front area
- B** self-cleaning grooves
- C** cleats with sawtooth design

ANTI-TORSION SYSTEM

Sturdy and robust insole. Longitudinal steadiness: it prevents improper heel movements. Antitorsion system: it prevents torsion during walking.

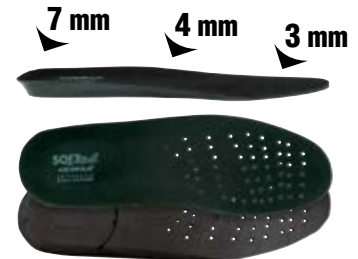


FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

SOFTBed

Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.

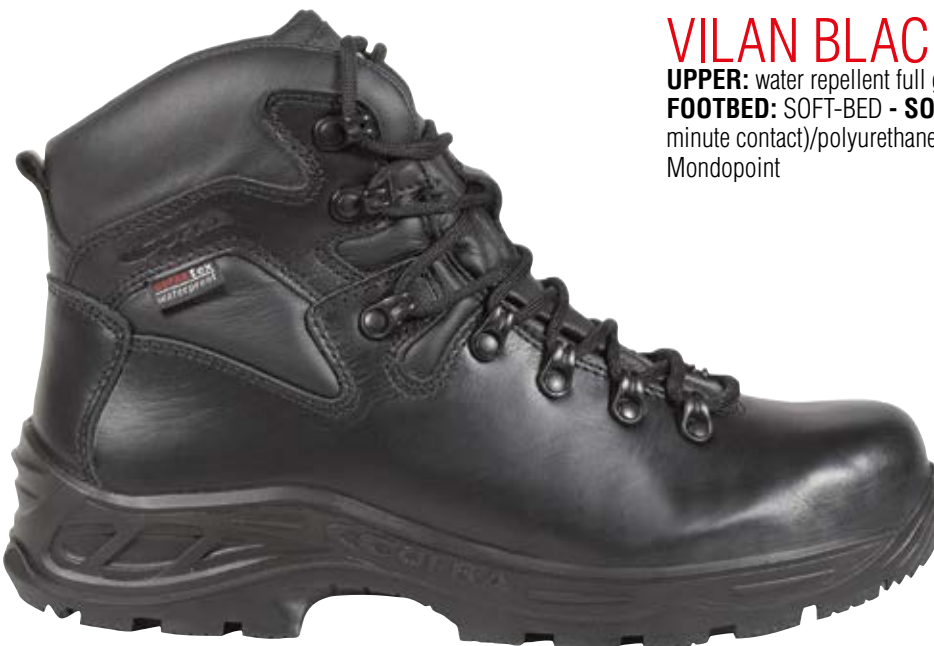


FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

antishock

Full piece footbed made of soft polyurethane, the most shock absorbing and elastic material. Anatomic, removable, fabric-lined, cold and heat insulating.



VILAN BLACK

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint





INVADER BLACK

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



HUNTER TRACK

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



NEW INVADER BEIGE

UPPER: water repellent suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRAMOVE ANTISHOCK - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



NITRILE RUBBER/ULTRALIGHT POLYURETHANE SOLE

Polyurethane sole, rubber outer sole. The squared cleats grant a higher grip and the distance between them makes the sole self-cleaning. The sole frame is extended on the heel area and forepart to grant higher protection and resistance to abrasion. Superb resistance to hydrocarbons, oils and acids thanks to the rubber outer sole. The prominent toe cap and heel areas protect the upper from wearing and abrasion.

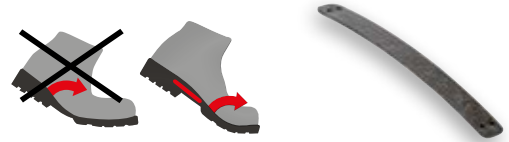


HRO
300°C 

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,55 ≥0,32	0,51 ≥0,28		0,23 ≥0,18	0,19 ≥0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

SOFTBed

Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.



ARMY 01 HRO SRC FO NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 37-48 (4-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST
minimum order 500 pairs



internal side zip

100% NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Nitrile rubber sole, tough and hardwearing. The wide support area makes the boot very stable also on uneven grounds. The cleats have been designed to enhance traction, grip, and slip performance and to make the sole self-cleaning and adaptable to any surfaces. Suitable to temperatures from -20 °C to +300 °C.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,44 ≥0,32	0,38 ≥0,28		0,20 ≥0,18	0,15 ≥0,13

FIREPROOF GRAIN LEATHER thickness mm 2,0/2,2

Leather treated with mineral blendings which make it water repellent and resistant to thermal shocks. After the contact with flame there is no sign of post-combustion and post-incandescence: the leather does not suffer any damages.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.



ankle protection against incidental impacts



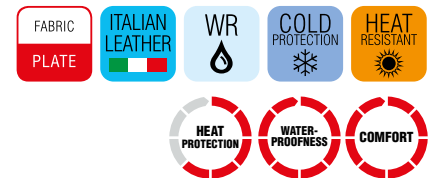
fire resistant aramid laces

FIRE STOP 03 WR HI CI HRO SRC FO NON SAFETY

FOOTWEAR FOR FIRST RESPONDERS

EN 15090:2012

UPPER: full grain fireproof and water repellent leather - **LINING:** COFRA-TEX WATERPROOF UNIVERSAL membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system - **FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER - **SOLE:** fully made of nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-46 (6½-11) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint



COFRAtex
WATERPROOF
UNIVERSAL

Fireproof seams

DEFEND



NITRILE RUBBER/POLYURETHANE SOLE

Nitrile rubber outer sole, polyurethane midsole. The sole design, resulting from a biomechanical study, has been designed to adapt to foot movement during walking and to reduce stress. Its squared cleats guarantee both a transversal and longitudinal grip on different floors, pavements, ladders and slipping surfaces. The nitrile compound allows a higher grip and guarantees excellent resistance to hydrolysis.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,37 ≥0,32	0,37 ≥0,28		0,20 ≥0,18	0,18 ≥0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



MARINE 02 WR HRO SRC FO NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



OFFICER 02 WR HRO SRC FO NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ATTACK 02 HRO SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA[®] -

LINING: CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile

rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



internal side zip

SECURITY 02 HRO SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA[®] -

LINING: CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile

rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



internal side zip

MEDAL 02 HRO SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®]
- **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C
(1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondopoint



BAYONET 02 HRO SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®]
- **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C
(1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondopoint





UNIFORM 02 WR HRO SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



495g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

AUGUSTUS 02 CI FO HRO SRC

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** nitrile rubber resistant to +300 °C (1 minute contact)/polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



475g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

ADERTOP

FOOTWEAR FOR SERVICE SECTOR



SAFETY AT YOUR SERVICE



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



HRO
300°C

SLIP
RESISTANT
SOLE

PERFUMED
SOLE



POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Nitrile rubber outer sole, polyurethane midsole. The sole design, resulting from a biomechanical study, has been designed to adapt to foot movement during walking and to reduce stress. Its squared cleats guarantee both a transversal and longitudinal grip on different floors, pavements, ladders and slipping surfaces. The nitrile compound allows a higher grip and guarantees excellent resistance to hydrolysis.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER		SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	
								0,37 ≥ 0,32	0,37 ≥ 0,28		0,20 ≥ 0,18	0,18 ≥ 0,13	

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.

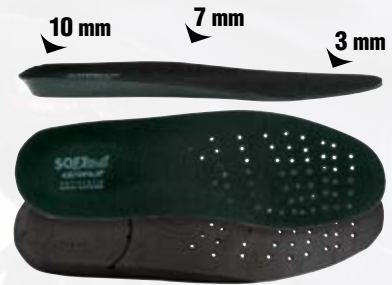


FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

SOFTBed

Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.

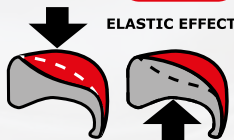


COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010

COMPOSITE
TOE CAP



- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE

Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



FABRIC
PLATE

100% SURFACE
PROTECTED

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



KAROLUS S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PICKET S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] -
FOOTBED: SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:**
36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ALEXANDER S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] -
FOOTBED: SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:**
36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



CAESAR S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] -
FOOTBED: SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:**
39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





internal side zip

POLICE S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA[®]
- LINING: CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



internal side zip

VETERAN S3 HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and nylon CORDURA[®]
- LINING: CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 40-47 (6½-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



HELIX S3 CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®]. Cold protection thanks to THINSULATE™ 200g - **FOOTBED:** SOFT-BED - **SOLE:** polyurethane/nitrile rubber - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



3M THINSULATE™
Insulation

200g

GENERAL MANAGER

FOOTWEAR FOR SERVICE SECTOR

THE CLASSIC ONES



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

Thanks to self-cleaning grooves and to special waterproof polyurethane compound, the exclusive design of the "GENERAL MANAGER" sole grants a better grip in different conditions of use. Maximum comfort of the footwear is provided by the height of cleats, which gives the right balance among support, lightness and flexibility, and an excellent shock absorption, producing a relaxing cushion effect.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥20 J <small>EN ISO 20345:2011</small>	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,50 ≥0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,48 ≥0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,21 ≥0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,15 ≥0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

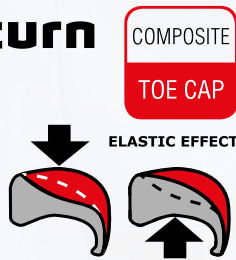
Anatomic, punched footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the antistaticity is guaranteed by a stitching carried out with conductive yarns. The shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.



COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010



COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



FABRIC
PLATE

100% SURFACE PROTECTED

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

WORTHING S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** slip resistant dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



DRESS

SHOES FOR EXECUTIVES



THE CLASSIC ONES



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



SINGLE-DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The classic styled sole has an outer sole with a plain and simple design. The low pattern makes it slender and suitable for people who need to combine a formal look with a safety shoe.

Ultralight compound sole

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS		SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient									
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,43 <small>≥0,32</small>	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,40 <small>≥0,28</small>	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,19 <small>≥0,18</small>	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,14 <small>≥0,13</small>

STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments



BELL S1 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** half insole made of leather and padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondpoint



COULOMB S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** half insole made of leather and padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondpoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



GOLDEN S1 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** half insole made of leather and padded in the heel area with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** single-density polyurethane with low electrical resistance, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondpoint



435 g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

EUCLIDE O2 SRC FO - NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** half insole made of leather and padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondpoint



WOMEN'S

WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

COMFORTABLE
WITH A CLASSIC OR SPORTY LOOK



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



OPTIMIZE YOUR EFFORT AT WORK
AND ENJOY THE COMFORT!

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The ultra light compound, the innovative back shape of the sole and the uppers having an intentionally essential design make this footwear surprisingly **LIGHT**.

The heel which protrudes out well beyond the footwear shape, grants a stable and **SHOCK ABSORBING SUPPORT** during the first phase of walking forwards.

When the heel rises from the ground, the heel seat generates a **PROPULSIVE FORCE** making walking easy. The integrated anti-torsion system makes the footwear stable and extremely resistant to torsion stress.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
						0,37 ≥0,32	0,30 ≥0,28		0,47 ≥0,18	0,23 ≥0,13	

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE
SELF-MOLDING

Extremely soft and comfortable footbed. Thanks to the very low density polyurethane, the footbed is self-molding granting a right distribution of the body weight and providing an immediate feeling of comfort. High shock absorption is provided from highly resilient material and a perfect cushion in the central area of the heel. To enhance comfort further, a soft cushion has been put in the metatarsal area. The enveloping side profile supports the foot also during involuntary side movements. The wide punched front area, together with a washable coating fabric, assures maximum drainage and hygiene.



Excellent resistance against abrasion and tear. Water repellent and breathable.

ATENA S3 SRC **New**

EN ISO 20345:2011
UPPER: TECHSHELL fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** FOOT-PAD - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

women's



abrasion resistant
TPU protection

400g
LIGHT
Sz. 37 (4)

WOMEN'S

POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

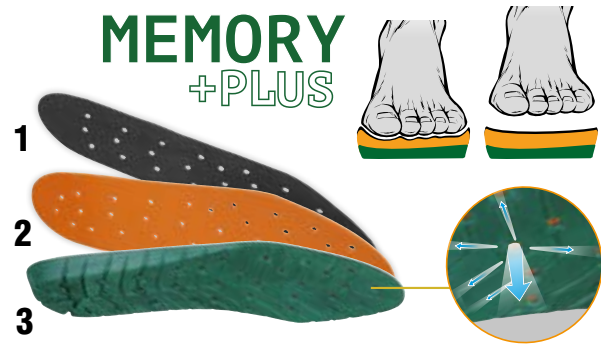
Sporty look, light and comfortable. Excellent support surface thanks to wide cleats along the perimeter. The small longitudinal channels and small cleats in the center of the sole grant proper flexibility. The structure of the sole grants excellent slip resistance. Comfort and stability are guaranteed by excellent impact shock absorption and suitable support in the heel area. Lighter and more comfortable midsole thanks to the innovative compound developed directly by COFRA Labs. This compound reduces fatigue to the limbs and provides proper support to the user during the whole working day.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER		SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						> 30 J		SRA	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
						≥ 20 J		ceramic + detergent solution	0,36	0,34	steel + glycerol	0,26	0,23
						EN ISO 20345:2011			≥ 0,32	≥ 0,28		≥ 0,18	≥ 0,13

POLYURETHANE/MEMORY FOOTBED SELF-MOLDING

Anatomic, punched, antistatic and preformed footbed. It guarantees ergonomic comfort and high breathability. The scented polyurethane layer covers the whole surface of the sole of the foot granting high support. The memory layer, made of slow memory polyurethanic foam, has high viscoelastic properties: it changes in every point of the foot according to the transmitted heat and shortly adapts itself to the sole of the foot, recovering its original shape when the shoe is removed. The holes along the whole surface of the footbed and the grooves below allow the air to be recycled within the shoe. The abrasion resistant covering fabric, ladderproof, absorbs moisture and leaves the foot always dry.



SYSTEM OF AIR CIRCULATION thanks to holes and grooves.

- 1. ABSORBING**
the abrasion resistant covering fabric, ladderproof, absorbs the moisture and leaves the foot always dry.
- 2. IMMEDIATE AND REVERSIBLE SUITABILITY**
thanks to the MEMORY FOAM layer.
- 3. STABILITY AND SUPPORT**
thanks to the polyurethane support along the whole surface.

women's BODY S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede-like microfibre - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** MEMORY PLUS - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The thin shaped, light and sporty sole has notable technical features. It is comfortable and absorbs impact shock avoiding stress to the spinal column during walking. The outsole design follows the foot's flexing movement. Excellent slip resistance thanks to the design of outsole and to the closely located cleats, which guarantee grip both longways and horizontally. TPU sole is particularly abrasion resistant.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
							0,60 ≥0,32	0,52 ≥0,28		0,28 ≥0,18	0,19 ≥0,13

MICROTECH

women's EVA S1 P SRC



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: BREATHEX and MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

abrasion resistant
leather protection



women's ALICE S3 SRC



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



women's MONNALISA S3 SRC



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



women's **ROSE S3 SRC**



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-40 (3-6½) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The dual-density polyurethane sole affords excellent slip resistance thanks to the special pattern of the outsole, made of diamond-shaped cleats asymmetrically placed on the plant and on the heel area: the arrangement of cleats offers a high support area and excellent stability during walking; at the same time, it provides great drainage thanks to the profile of the cleats, which "break" the water movement under the outsole, making it drain sideways.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient				
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT
							0,47 ≥0,32	0,30 ≥0,28		0,23 ≥0,18	0,13 ≥0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



LEATHER INSOLE PADDED IN THE HEEL AREA



women's **CRISTIANA S3 SRC**



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** SPHERA - **FOOTBED:** leather insole padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint





30 mm HEEL
TO REDUCE STRESS ON THE BACK
AND LOWER LIMBS

women's



GIUDITTA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** leather insole padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondpoint



women's



390g
LIGHT

Sz. 37 (4)

ELOISA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: blue nubuck - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** leather insole padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondpoint



WOMEN'S

36-39 (3-6) 40-42 (6½-8)



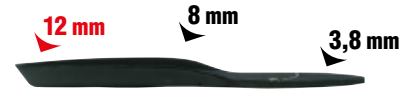
POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The sole has been specially designed to provide the user with the following features, in any work environment:

- maximum stability in all working conditions and surfaces, thanks to the polyurethane/TPU sole. The pattern of the outsole guarantees grip on dry surfaces and maximum slip resistance, thanks to its cleats with micro-corners that remove the wet film;
- maximum comfort, achieved with a drastic reduction of weight and volume of the sole, suitably distributed to give the right support to the user, avoiding fatigue.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL		SRA ceramic + detergent solution		HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol		HEEL contact angle 7°
							FLAT 0,40 ≥0,32	0,31 ≥0,28	FLAT 0,19 ≥0,18	0,16 ≥0,13		

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA FULLY PUNCHED



Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

women's DELIA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT
- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-42 (3-8) - **WIDTH:** 10
Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



women's WANDA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent full grain leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT
- **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-42 (3-8) - **WIDTH:** 10
Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



35-39 (2-6) 40-42 (6½-8)



SINGLE-DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The new compound of single-density polyurethane, expressly devised to guarantee at the same time lightness, softness, steadiness and durability, gives the user the pleasure to wear comfortable and safe footwear in any condition, even on wet surfaces, thanks to the special design, studied to assure grip and avoid the aquaplaning.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient			
		SRA ceramic + detergent solution		SRB steel + glycerol	
	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	FLAT 0,45 ≥0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,48 ≥0,28	FLAT 0,22 ≥0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,21 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA FULLY PUNCHED



Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

women's

SARAH BLACK S2 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** breathable leather and TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane with low electrical resistance, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-42 (2-8) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

WOMEN'S

women's SOPHIE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** breathable leather and TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-42 (2-8) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



women's BRIGITTE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** breathable leather and TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-42 (2-8) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



women's **INGRID BLACK S2 SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-42 (2-8) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



women's **PAULA S3 SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck - **LINING:** breathable leather and TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-41 (6½-7)



women's **KATIA BLUE S1 P SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-41 (6½-7)



women's

BRENDA BLACK S2 SRC

390g
LIGHT
Sz. 37 (4)

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent leather - **LINING:** LYCRA[®] - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-42 (2-8) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



women's

MONIQUE S1 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT ESD with low electrical resistance -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane with low electrical resistance, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-42 (2-8) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm

women's

LIZ BLUE S1 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched blue nubuck - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-42 (2-8) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-42 (6½-8)



25 mm
HEEL

Sole with a 25 mm high heel to ensure an equal distribution of the body weight on sole and heel.

Shock absorption system



ULTRALIGHT COMPOUND SOLE

PERFUMED SOLE

SINGLE-DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

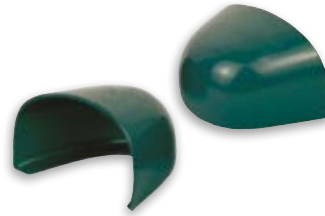
The outsole design, irregular both for the cleat shape and their distribution on the whole surface, is the result of a careful research aimed at ensuring the best adherence both longitudinally and transversely. Made of a special ultra-light low-density polymeric mixture, which makes the sole highly flexible and light.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
							0,37 ≥0,32	0,33 ≥0,28		0,18 ≥0,18	0,13 ≥0,13

STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010

STEEL
TOE CAP



women's

GAJA S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent blue full grain leather - **LINING:** breathable and abrasion resistant leather - **FOOTBED:** half insole made of leather and padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-42 (2-8) - **WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

STEEL
TOE CAP

ITALIAN
LEATHER



newtech

women's

GILDA S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric, antibacterial - **FOOTBED:** half insole made of leather and padded in the heel area - **SOLE:** single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-41 (2-7) **WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

375g
LIGHT

Sz. 37 (4)



STEEL
TOE CAP

WOMEN'S

MAXI COMFORT WHITE

SLIP RESISTANT

ANTI-FATIGUE AND HEALTHY

EXCELLENT
SUPPORT, ALSO FOR
**EXTREME
SIZES**
EXCELLENT SLIP
RESISTANCE



It includes products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



EXCELLENT SHOCK ABSORBER IT ABSORBS THE IMPACT SHOCK AND AVOIDS BACK STRAIN

HIGHLY SHOCK ABSORBING DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE



The higher sole, made of a special FORMULA SOFT compound, extremely light, provides greater support and softness. The wide support area dissipates the impact shock. Thermo-insulating, anti-torsion, antivibration. Thanks to an advanced mixture, studied and tested in our laboratories, the polyurethane compound "FORMULA SOFT" of our midsole is less hard and more elastic than any sole in the market. It guarantees great support thanks to the uniform distribution of the air blisters. The perfect weight/volume ratio provides comfort, lightness and technical performance complying with the chemical-physical-mechanical requirements demanded by the standards. The softness of the sole can be experienced in case of strong impacts with the ground, during which the sole gets progressively harder, thus avoiding impact shock on the spinal column.



The sole design, completely conceived and engineered by COFRA, allows foot's movements, providing maximum support and shock absorption.

ANTI-VIBRATION

Recommended for work environments in the presence of vibrations

THERMAL INSULATION

The high sole protects the foot from low temperatures

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
		SRA		HEEL		SRB	
	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
		0,44 ≥0,32	0,35 ≥0,28	0,21 ≥0,18	0,15 ≥0,13		

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

EXCELLENT ABSORPTION OF IMPACT SHOCK

Anatomic, punched, antistatic, footbed made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane. During walking or an accidental jump, the polyurethane of the insoles absorbs part of the dissipated energy and returns in part the residual energy, making the walk easier and less difficult.



MOST OF THE RANGE

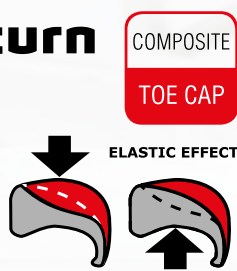
HANDWASH WITH NEUTRAL SOAP TO MAX 40 °C



Footwear is not to be washed in the washing machine or centrifuge but handwashed. Before washing, take off laces and footbeds which are to be washed separately. Wash in cold or warm water with neutral soap. Dry in the open air but do not expose to direct sun light. Do not use any direct source of heat. When drying indoor, put some blotting paper inside the shoes.

COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn
EN 12568:2010



- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



- Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.
- FLEXIBLE
 - LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
 - HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
 - 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

ECOLORICA®

TOKUI S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ECOLORICA®

SHINTAI S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ECOLORICA®

HATA S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ECOLORICA®

OKUDEN S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MICROTECH

THAI WHITE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric
- **FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane -
FORMULA SOFT - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



MAXI COMFORT WHITE

ADERMAX

SLIP RESISTANT

HYGIENE AND SAFETY



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



DGUV
112-191

SPRINGER
SPRINGER AKTIV AG
Lengeder Str. 52 - 13407 Berlin
Phone: +49 (0)30 - 49 00 03 - 0
www.springer-berlin.de

DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The dual density polyurethane compound, with different densities between sole and midsole, assures lightness, flexibility, impact energy absorption during walking, thanks to a softer area in the heel part, and at the same time a good resistance to abrasion. The design of the outer sole, with hexagonal suction caps, has been studied to guarantee maximum grip to the ground on slippery surfaces too. It is highly slip resistant. It is self-cleaning thanks to the design of its cleats.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
							0,34 ≥0,32	0,32 ≥0,28		0,18 ≥0,18	0,13 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



HANDWASH WITH NEUTRAL SOAP TO MAX 40 °C



Footwear is not to be washed in the washing machine or centrifuge but handwashed. Before washing, take off laces and footbeds which are to be washed separately. Wash in cold or warm water with neutral soap. Dry in the open air but do not expose to direct sun light. Do not use any direct source of heat. When drying indoor, put some blotting paper inside the shoes.

COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

TOPreturn

EN 12568:2010



- NON MAGNETIC
- 25% REDUCTION OF THE TOE THICKNESS compared to the composite toe caps on the market
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, 45% weight reduction, only 50 g compared with 90 g of the medium weight of a steel toe cap
- ELASTIC EFFECT In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the footwear

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



100% SURFACE PROTECTED

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments



Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather.

- 50% polyamide, 50% polyurethane.
- The structure of ECOLORICA®, resulting from the most advanced research on microfibers, reproduces closely the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of materials of the latest generation.
- ECOLORICA® is flexible, resistant to rips and abrasions, tears and scratches.
- ECOLORICA® breathability and vapour-permeability always assure maximum comfort.
- It is well resistant to chemical agents.
- Easy to clean, up to 40 °C, with neutral soap and water, ECOLORICA® keeps intact its aesthetic and tactile features.

water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² ·h	2
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	21
water penetration < 0,20 g	0
water absorption < 30%	1,67%

Test for resistance of ECOLORICA® to chemical substances

SUBSTANCE	TEST LENGTH	RESULT
Sulphuric acid	5'	non Resistant
Lactic acid	5'	Light damage to upper layer
Acetone	5'	Damage to upper layer
Acetic acid	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Vinyl acetate	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Ethyl alcohol	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Acrylonitrile	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Sodium hydroxide	2 h	Light damage to upper layer
Sodium hypochlorite	2 h	Resistant
Methanol	2 h	Resistant
Hexane	2 h	Resistant
Fluoridic acid	10'	Resistant
Sodium percarbonate	30'	Resistant

New BARDUS S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY®
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant
dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondopoint



ECOLORICA®

New IULIUS S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** SANY-DRY®
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant
dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondopoint



ECOLORICA®

ECOLORICA[®] **REMUS S2 SRC**



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant
dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondpoint



ECOLORICA[®] **ROMULUS S2 SRC**



EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant
dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondpoint



ECOLORICA[®] **TULLUS S2 SRC**



490g

LIGHT



Sz. 42 (8)

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant
dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondpoint



ECOLORICA[®] **NUMA S2 SRC**



500g

LIGHT



Sz. 42 (8)

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant
dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11
Mondpoint



ECOLORICA[®] **TIBERIUS S3 SRC**

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ECOLORICA[®]

475g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

ANCUS SB E A FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



ECOLORICA[®]

SERVIUS S1 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** slip resistant dual-density polyurethane with low electrical resistance - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 100 Mohm



ECOLORICA®

TARQUINIUS S2 WR SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** unlined -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant dual-density polyurethane

- **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SEALED STITCHINGS WATER RESISTANT MATERIALS

WALKING TEST (WR)

EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2012

1.000 steps (for about 20 minutes) in a tank with 3 cm of water, the wet internal surface has to be $\leq 3 \text{ cm}^2$

newtech

Minifibre 100% polyester, polyurethane layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof; it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.



water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	1,6
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	15,3
water penetration < 0,20 g	0
water absorption < 30%	23%

newtech

490g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



TITUS S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant dual-density polyurethane

- **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



newtech

500g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)



FLAVIUS S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** SANY-DRY® 100% polyester fabric -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** slip resistant dual-density polyurethane

- **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ADERPLUS WHITE

SLIP RESISTANT

HYGIENE AND SAFETY



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425

35-39 (2-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



SINGLE-DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The new compound of single-density polyurethane, expressly devised to guarantee at the same time lightness, softness, steadiness and durability, gives the user the pleasure to wear comfortable and safe footwear in any condition, even on wet surfaces, thanks to the special design, studied to assure grip and avoid the aquaplaning.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
	> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	0,45 ≥0,32	0,48 ≥0,28	0,22 ≥0,18	0,21 ≥0,13		

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



MOST OF THE RANGE

HANDWASH WITH NEUTRAL SOAP TO MAX 40 °C



Footwear is not to be washed in the washing machine or centrifuge but handwashed. Before washing, take off laces and footbeds which are to be washed separately. Wash in cold or warm water with neutral soap. Dry in the open air but do not expose to direct sun light. Do not use any direct source of heat. When drying indoor, put some blotting paper inside the shoes.

STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

newtech

Minifibre 100% polyester, polyurethane layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof; it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.



water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	1,6
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	15,3
water penetration < 0,20 g	0
water absorption < 30%	23%

490g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

ENEAL WHITE S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- SIZES: 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech

ULISSE WHITE S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- SIZES: 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech

490g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

PHARM WHITE S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- SIZES: 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech



LAB WHITE S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech



UP TO SIZE

50

490g

LIGHT



Sz. 42 (8)

CADMO WHITE S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** **35-50 (2-15) extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech



LAMAR WHITE S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech



390g

LIGHT



Sz. 42 (8)

TALOS WHITE 02 SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



newtech

MICROTECH

Minifibre 100% polyester, polyurethane layered, it maintains its features through time.

water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	2,5
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	22,1

MICROTECH

485g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

NERONE WHITE S1 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MICROTECH

485g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

TALIA WHITE S1 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MICROTECH

485g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

JACK WHITE S1 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** ECODRY - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT
ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-
density polyurethane with low electrical resistance, ultralight
compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz.
35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
**ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm**

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)

10
MONDOPOINT

11
MONDOPOINT

100%
METAL
FREE

PERFUMED
SOLE



POLYURETHANE/TPU SOLE

The sole has been specially designed to provide the user with the following features, in any work environment:

- maximum stability in all working conditions and surfaces, thanks to the polyurethane/TPU sole. The pattern of the outsole guarantees grip on dry surfaces and maximum slip resistance, thanks to its cleats with micro-corners that remove the wet film;
- maximum comfort, achieved with a drastic reduction of weight and volume of the sole, suitably distributed to give the right support to the user, avoiding fatigue.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER		SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011		SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL inclinazione 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL inclinazione 7°
										0,40 ≥ 0,32	0,31 ≥ 0,28		0,19 ≥ 0,18

ECOLORICA®
no limits for designers



Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather.

- 50% polyamide, 50% polyurethane.
- The structure of ECOLORICA®, resulting from the most advanced research on microfibers, reproduces closely the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of materials of the latest generation.
- ECOLORICA® is flexible, resistant to rips and abrasions, tears and scratches.
- ECOLORICA® breathability and vapour-permeability always assure maximum comfort.
- It is well resistant to chemical agents.
- Easy to clean, up to 40 °C, with neutral soap and water, ECOLORICA® keeps intact its aesthetic and tactile features.

water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	2
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	21
water penetration < 0,20 g	0
water absorption < 30%	1,67%

Test for resistance of ECOLORICA® to chemical substances

SUBSTANCE	TEST LENGTH	RESULT
Sulphuric acid	5'	non Resistant
Lactic acid	5'	Light damage to upper layer
Acetone	5'	Damage to upper layer
Acetic acid	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Vinyl acetate	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Ethyl alcohol	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Acrylonitrile	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Sodium hydroxide	2 h	Light damage to upper layer
Sodium hypochlorite	2 h	Resistant
Methanol	2 h	Resistant
Hexane	2 h	Resistant
Fluoridic acid	10'	Resistant
Sodium percarbonate	30'	Resistant

ECOLORICA®

STIGE WHITE S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA® - **LINING:** DRYFRESH 100% polyester - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** polyurethane/TPU - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



WHITE

ADERPLUS BLACK

SLIP RESISTANT

HYGIENE AND
SAFETY



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425

35-39 (2-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



SINGLE-DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The new compound of single-density polyurethane, expressly devised to guarantee at the same time lightness, softness, steadiness and durability, gives the user the pleasure to wear comfortable and safe footwear in any condition, even on wet surfaces, thanks to the special design, studied to assure grip and avoid the aquaplaning.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
		SRA ceramic + detergent solution		HEEL contact angle 7°		SRB steel + glycerol	
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	FLAT	HEEL	FLAT	HEEL	FLAT	HEEL
		0,45 ≥ 0,32	0,48 ≥ 0,28	0,22 ≥ 0,18	0,21 ≥ 0,13		

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



MOST OF THE RANGE HANDWASH WITH NEUTRAL SOAP TO MAX 40 °C



Footwear is not to be washed in the washing machine or centrifuge but handwashed. Before washing, take off laces and footbeds which are to be washed separately. Wash in cold or warm water with neutral soap. Dry in the open air but do not expose to direct sun light. Do not use any direct source of heat. When drying indoor, put some blotting paper inside the shoes.

STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

newtech

Minifibre 100% polyester, polyurethane layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof; it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.



water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	1,6
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	15,3
water penetration < 0,20 g	0
water absorption < 30%	23%

newtech

500g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

ENEAL BLACK S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech

ULISSE BLACK S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech

500g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

PHARM BLACK S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech

LAB BLACK S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ADERPLUS BLACK

UP TO SIZE

50

newtech

480g

LIGHT



Sz. 42 (8)

ITACA BLACK S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** 35-50 (2-15) **extended size range** - **WIDTH:** 10
Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech

LAMAR BLACK S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



newtech

395g

LIGHT



Sz. 42 (8)

TALOS BLACK 02 SRC FO

NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: NEWTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound

- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MICROTECH

Minifibre 100% polyester, polyurethane layered, it maintains its features through time.

water vapour permeability > 0,8 mg/cm ² *h	2,5
permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm ²	22,1

MICROTECH

490g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

NERONE BLACK S1 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-47 (6½-12)



MICROTECH

465g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

TALIA BLACK S1 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound
- **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 35-39 (2-6) -
11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



MICROTECH

485g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

JACK BLACK S1 ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** ECODRY - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT
ESD with low electrical resistance - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-
density polyurethane with low electrical resistance, ultralight
compound - **SIZES:** 35-48 (2-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz.
35-39 (2-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm



SABOT

SLIP RESISTANT

SUGGESTED FOR THE FOLLOWING SECTORS:

- ✓ HEALTH
- ✓ FOOD
- ✓ CHEMICAL

HYGIENE AND SAFETY





SINGLE-DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE SLIP RESISTANT

The compound was designed to guarantee maximum comfort, superb lightness and proper support to people standing for a few hours a day. The special design of cleats assures very good grip especially indoor.

for men



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,46 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,44 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,20 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,15 ≥ 0,13

for women



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,57 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,55 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,22 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,16 ≥ 0,13

ARCH SUPPORT

Support made of polycarbonate and fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



HANDWASH WITH NEUTRAL SOAP TO MAX 40 °C



Footwear is not to be washed in the washing machine or centrifuge but handwashed. Before washing, take off laces and footbeds which are to be washed separately. Wash in cold or warm water with neutral soap. Dry in the open air but do not expose to direct sun light. Do not use any direct source of heat. When drying indoor, put some blotting paper inside the shoes.

STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

EN 12568:2010



ESD - IEC 61340-5-1

The ESD footwear of this range are made of stitchings, sole, footbed and puncture resistant insole (if present) with low electrical resistance. Electrical resistance between 0,75 and 100 Mohm.



Recommendable in ATEX environments

ECOLORICA[®]

470g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

JUSTIN SB E A FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



movable strap



ECOLORICA[®]

455g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

NEW KEVIN SB E A FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched water repellent ECOLORICA[®] - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



movable strap



480g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

IOANNES SB E A FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



470g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

NEW MARKUS SB E A FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



475g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

JOSEPH SB E A FO ESD SRC

FOOTWEAR FOR MICROELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane with low electrical resistance, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST
minimum order 500 pairs

ESD IEC 61340-5-1
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75
AND 100 Mohm

MICROTECH

445g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

NEW JASON SB E A FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of CAMBRELLE[®] breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



MICROTECH

450g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

JASON BLACK SB E A FO SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of CAMBRELLE[®] breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



390g
LIGHT
Sz. 42 (8)

**NEW REUBEN OB E A FO SRC
NON SAFETY**

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE[®] - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



384g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

NEW RICHARD OB E A FO SRC NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: punched leather - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE® - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



MICROTECH

340g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

NELSON OB E A FO SRC NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: MICROTECH - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE® - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of CAMBRELLE® breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



MICROTECH

345g
LIGHT

Sz. 42 (8)

HOWARD OB E A FO SRC NON SAFETY

EN ISO 20347:2012

UPPER: punched breathable MICROTECH - **LINING:** CAMBRELLE® - **FOOTBED:** soft and anatomic, made of CAMBRELLE® breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture - **SOLE:** slip resistant single-density polyurethane, ultralight compound - **SIZES:** 35-47 (2-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable strap



THERMIC BOOTS

POLYURETHANE/NITRILE RUBBER BOOTS (HRO +300 °C)

- ✓ EXCELLENT THERMAL INSULATION
- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS
- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO HYDROCARBONS
- ✓ EXCELLENT SLIP RESISTANCE

MADE IN ITALIA

**METAL
FREE**



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



MADE IN ITALY



COLD INSULATION

The successful tests results of our COFRA labs have led to the formulation of our own polyurethane compound, which is used for all of our footwear. The innovative polyurethane compound of THERMIC, combined with an innovative manufacturing process, has resulted into a highly technological product, insulating against low temperatures and lighter thanks to the regular structure of its polyurethane cells.



-50 °C

The thermal comfort inside the boot in static condition stays optimal

COLD DEFENDER PU



COLD DEFENDER PU is a special polyurethane compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary polyurethane for:

- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES:** particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to **-25 °C**;

- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the ones required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011.



EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO HYDROCARBONS

7 days soaked in naphtha and gasoline

14 days in salt water its physical-mechanical properties remain unchanged

COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25 °C
anatomic, light and flexible upper

COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25 °C
antishock and thermally insulating midsole



PERFUMED ANTIBACTERIAL POLYURETHANE

NITRILE RUBBER HRO +300 °C

Hydrolysis, abrasion and slipping resistant sole, high grip

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures
-25 °C



ABRASION RESISTANT CLEATS 11 mm
Dirt shedding high grip tread

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)			
		Dynamic friction coefficient			
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution FLAT: 0,39 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,37 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol FLAT: 0,20 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,18 ≥ 0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

PLUSH FABRIC THAT KEEPS YOUR FEET WARM

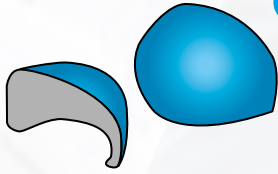
Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against low temperatures. Fleece lined. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation.



FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP

EN 12568:2010



FIBERGLASS
TOE CAP

- Excellent MECHANICAL PROPERTIES of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- NON MAGNETIC
- REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010

100% SURFACE PROTECTED



FABRIC
PLATE

- Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.
- FLEXIBLE
 - LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
 - HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
 - 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE



COLLAR

Collar made of synthetic leather, adjustable coulisse, it protects from cold and water leaking, snow and debris. Directly applied in our company, it has to be purchased together with the boots.

SIZES: 39-48 (6-13)



NEW POLAND

THERMO-INSULATING LINING

Antistatic inside lining made of plain color polyamide, absorbing and quick drying, WIN THERM® felt polyester based and highly insulating. Strip on the cuff for high visibility. Available for THERMIC and SAFEST boots.

SIZES: 38-48 (5-13)

HOW TO PROPERLY PUT THE BOOT ON:

the lining first, then insert the foot inside the boot. Only in this way it is certain that the boot has been put on properly.

THERMIC

RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS

COFRA boasts one of the most advanced laboratories in the safety world. Within its walls, continuous quality checks on materials are conducted and tests on all components are carried out, with particular attention to their features in terms of mechanics, hydrolysis and resistance to aggressive agents. The THERMIC compound is the result of an in-depth research and a specialized know-how and is able to satisfy any demand of work environments.

HYDROCARBONS (oils and solvents)	RUBBER	POLYURETHANE
Turpentine	X	1
ASTM 1 OIL	3	3
ASTM 2 OIL	3	2
ASTM 3 OIL	3	3
Benzene	X	X
Butane	3	3
Kerosene (domestic)	3	3
Cyclohexane	3	3
Chloroform	X	X
Benzyl Chloride	1	X
Methylene Chloride	X	X
Hexane	3	2
Diesel oil (cracking)	3	3
Diesel oil (SR)	3	3
Grease (all kinds)	3	3
Isoctane	3	2
Methyl Chloride	1	X
Oil mixture	3	3
Nitrobenzene	X	X
Animal oil	3	3
Coconut oil	3	3
Cod-liver oil	3	3
Linseed oil	X	3
Corn oil	3	3
Olive oil	3	3
Pine oil	2	2
Castor oil	3	3
Cottonseed oil	3	3
Silicone oil	3	3
Lard oil (158°F)	3	3
Hydraulic oil	3	3
Mineral oil	3	3
Vegetable oil	1	3
Perchlorethylene	3	1
Propane	3	2
Beef tallow (158°F)	X	3
Carbon tetrachloride	X	1
Toluene	X	1
Trichlorethylene	X	1
Xilene	X	X

INORGANIC ACIDS	RUBBER	POLYURETHANE
Bromidric acid	1	1
Carbonic acid	3	3
Hydrochloric acid conc.	1	1
Hydrofluoric acid	1	1
Phosphoric acid	1	1
Nitric acid 10%	1	2
Nitric acid conc.	X	X
Perchloric acid	1	1
Hydrogen sulphide	2	2
Sulphuric acid 50%	1	1
Sulphuric acid conc.	X	X
Chlorine water	2	2

MIXTURES	RUBBER	POLYURETHANE
Sea water	3	3
Acrylonitrile	1	1
Starch	3	3
Aniline	X	X
Butter (158°F)	3	3
Milk butter	3	3
Chlorobenzene	X	X
Chlorophenol	2	1
Cresol	2	1
Dibenzylether	2	2
Dichlorobenzene	X	X
Ethylether	3	2
Sodium hypochlorite	1	1
Milk	3	2
Monoethanolamine	2	2
Morpholine	X	X
Hydrogen peroxide	3	3
Soap	3	3
Paint remover	X	X

ALCOHOLS	RUBBER	POLYURETHANE
Amyl alcohol	2	2
Benzyl alcohol	2	1
Butyl alcohol	2	2
Ethyl alcohol	3	1
Methyl alcohol	3	2
Octyl alcohol	3	2
Propyl alcohol	3	2
Diacetone alcohol	2	1
Glycerine	3	3
Diethanolamine	3	3

ORGANIC ACIDS	RUBBER	POLYURETHANE
Acetic acid	2	1
Boric acid	3	3
Citric acid	3	3
Carbolic acid	2	1
Formic acid	3	2
Malic acid	3	2
Tartaric acid	3	3
Oleic acid	3	2
Palmitic acid	3	3
Stearic acid (158°F)	1	2
Tannic acid	3	3

SALTS AND ALKALIES	RUBBER	POLYURETHANE
Potassium dichromate	3	3
Ammonium chloride	3	3
Calcium chloride	3	3
Potassium chloride	3	3
Sodium chloride	3	3
Ferric chlorid	3	3
Copper chloride	3	3
Ammonium hydroxide	2	2
Calcium hydroxide	3	3
Potassium hydroxide	2	2
Sodium hydroxide	2	2
Sodium hypochlorite 20%	1	1
Calcium nitrate	3	3
Potassium nitrate	3	3
Ferric nitrate	3	3
Ammonium sulphate	3	3
Potassium sulphate	3	3
Copper sulphate	3	3
Ferric sulphate	3	3
Calcium sulphate	3	3
Calcium sulphide	3	3

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES	RUBBER	POLYURETHANE
Acetaldehyde	X	X
Acetone	X	X
Benzaldehyde	X	X
Butyraldehyde	X	1
Chloracetone	1	X
Formaldehyde	2	2
Methyl ethyl Ketone	1	X

ORGANIC ESTERS	RUBBER	POLYURETHANE
Amyl acetate	X	X
Butyl acetate	X	1
Ethyl acetate	1	X
Dibutyl phtalate	3	1
Ethyl formate	1	1
Methyl acetate	X	1
Propyl acetate	X	1

LEGEND

EXCELLENT	3
GOOD	2
FAIR	1
NOT RECOMMENDED	X



kick off lug



THERMIC D. GREEN S5 CI HRO CR AN M SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C -

INTERSOLE: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C -

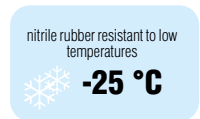
FOOTBED: COLD BARRIER - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint

- **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALIA



kick off lug



THERMIC ORANGE S5 CI HRO CR AN M SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C -

INTERSOLE: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C -

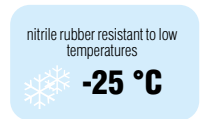
FOOTBED: COLD BARRIER - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint

- **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALIA





kick off lug



THERMIC BLACK S5 CI HRO CR AN M SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C -

INTERSOLE: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C -

FOOTBED: COLD BARRIER - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

- **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY

**METAL
FREE**

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures
-25 °C

**12
MONDOPOINT**



kick off lug



THERMIC WHITE S5 CI HRO CR AN M SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C -

INTERSOLE: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C -

FOOTBED: COLD BARRIER - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

- **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY

UVR
Ultra Violet Resistant

**METAL
FREE**

nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures
-25 °C

**12
MONDOPOINT**

THERMIC BOOTS

SAFEST BOOTS

POLYURETHANE BOOTS

- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS
- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO HYDROCARBONS
- ✓ EXCELLENT SLIP RESISTANCE
- ✓ EXCELLENT FLEXIBILITY

MADE IN ITALIA

**METAL
FREE**

extremely flexible boots

EU
2016/425
COMPLIANCE

Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425



**PERFUMED
ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALIA

LIGHT AND NON METALLIC

Double-density polyurethane boot designed to guarantee great lightness and thermal insulation. The antiperforation textile midsole and the protective fiberglass toecap make it comfortable and even lighter. The outsole design on toe and heel is conceived to provide maximum slip resistance also on uneven ground.



COLD DEFENDER PU



COLD DEFENDER PU is a special polyurethane compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary polyurethane for:

- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES:** particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to **-25 °C**;
- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the ones required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011.



EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO HYDROCARBONS

7 days soaked in naphtha and gasoline and salt water.

Its physical-mechanical properties remain unchanged



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient						
SLIP	OIL	METAL CHIPS	HEAT	ABRASION	CHEMICAL	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution		FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
							0,46 ≥ 0,32	0,42 ≥ 0,28				0,20 ≥ 0,18	0,18 ≥ 0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF POLYURETHANE

EXCELLENT ABSORPTION OF IMPACT SHOCK

Footbed made of soft and scented polyurethane, punched, antistatic, anatomic, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation.

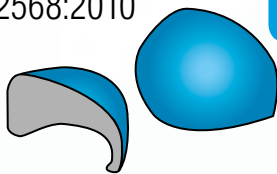
METATARSAL SUPPORT



FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP

EN 12568:2010



- Excellent **MECHANICAL PROPERTIES** of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- **NON MAGNETIC**
- **REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS**
- **THERMAL INSULATING**
- **LIGHTER**, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT PLATE

Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- **FLEXIBLE**
- **LIGHTER** and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- **HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION** than steel
- **100% Surface protected** by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole



FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE

SAFEST RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS

COFRA boasts one of the most advanced laboratories in the safety world. Within its walls, continuous quality checks on materials are conducted and tests on all components are carried out, with particular attention to their features in terms of mechanics, hydrolysis and The SAFEST compound is the result of an in-depth research hydrocarbons and a specialized know-how and is able to satisfy any demand of work environments.

HYDROCARBONS (oils and solvents)	POLYURETHANE
Turpentine	1
ASTM 1 OIL	3
ASTM 2 OIL	1
ASTM 3 OIL	3
Benzene	X
Butane	2
Kerosene (domestic)	2
Cyclohexane	3
Chloroform	X
Benzyl Chloride	X
Methylene Chloride	X
Hexane	2
Diesel oil (cracking)	2
Diesel oil (SR)	3
Grease (all kinds)	3
Isoctane	2
Methyl Chloride	X
Oil mixture	3
Nitrobenzene	X
Animal oil	3
Coconut oil	2
Cod-liver oil	3
Linseed oil	2
Corn oil	3
Olive oil	2
Pine oil	2
Castor oil	2
Cottonseed oil	3
Silicone oil	3
Lard oil (158 °F)	2
Hydraulic oil	3
Mineral oil	2
Vegetable oil	2
Perchloroethylene	X
Propane	2
Beef tallow (158 °F)	3
Carbon tetrachloride	1
Toluene	X
Trichloroethylene	X
Xilene	X

MIXTURES	POLYURETHANE
Sea water	3
Acrylonitrile	1
Starch	3
Aniline	X
Butter (158 °F)	2
Milk butter	3
Chlorobenzene	X
Chlorophenol	1
Cresol	X
Dibenzylether	1
Dichlorobenzene	X
Ethylether	2
Sodium hypochlorite	1
Milk	1
Monoethanolamine	1
Morpholine	X
Hydrogen peroxide	2
Soap	3
Paint remover	X

ALCOHOLS	POLYURETHANE
Amyl alcohol	1
Benzyl alcohol	1
Butyl alcohol	1
Ethyl alcohol	1
Methyl alcohol	1
Octyl alcohol	1
Propyl alcohol	1
Diacetone alcohol	1
Glycerine	3
Diethanolamine	2

SALTS AND ALKALIES	POLYURETHANE
Potassium dichromate	2
Ammonium chloride	2
Calcium chloride	3
Potassium chloride	3
Sodium chloride	3
Ferric chlorid	2
Cupper chloride	2
Ammonium hydroxide	1
Calcium hydroxide	2
Potassium hydroxide	1
Sodium hydroxide	2
Sodium hypochlorite 20%	X
Calcium nitrate	3
Potassium nitrate	2
Ferric nitrate	3
Ammonium sulphate	3
Potassium sulphate	2
Copper sulphate	2
Ferric sulphate	3
Calcium sulphate	2
Calcium sulphide	2

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES	POLYURETHANE
Acetaldehyde	X
Acetone	X
Benzaldehyde	X
Butyraldehyde	X
Chloracetone	X
Formaldehyde	1
Methyl ethyl Ketone	X

INORGANIC ACIDS	POLYURETHANE
Acetic acid	1
Boric acid	2
Citric acid	1
Carbolic acid	1
Formic acid	2
Malic acid	1
Tartaric acid	X
Oleic acid	X
Palmitic acid	1
Stearic acid (158 °F)	1
Tannic acid	X
Chlorine water	1

ORGANIC ACIDS	POLYURETHANE
Acetic acid	1
Boric acid	2
Citric acid	3
Carbolic acid	1
Formic acid	1
Malic acid	2
Tartaric acid	2
Oleic acid	1
Palmitic acid	2
Stearic acid (158°F)	2
Tannic acid	3

ORGANIC ESTERS	POLYURETHANE
Amyl acetate	X
Butyl acetate	X
Ethyl acetate	X
Dibutyl phthalate	1
Ethyl formate	1
Methyl acetate	X
Propyl acetate	X

LEGEND

EXCELLENT	3
GOOD	2
FAIR	1
NOT RECOMMENDED	X



NEW POLAND

THERMO-INSULATING LINING

Antistatic inside lining made of plain color polyamide, absorbing and quick drying, WIN THERM[®] felt polyester based and highly insulating. Strip on the cuff for high visibility. Available for THERMIC and SAFEST boots.

SIZES: 38-48 (5-13)

HOW TO PROPERLY PUT THE BOOT ON:

the lining first, then insert the foot inside the boot. Only in this way it is certain that the boot has been put on properly.



kick off lug

SAFEST D. GREEN S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to

-25 °C - **FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13)

- **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY

**METAL
FREE**



12

MONDOPOINT



kick off lug

SAFEST BLACK S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to

-25 °C - **FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13)

- **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY

**METAL
FREE**



12

MONDOPOINT



kick off lug

SAFEST ORANGE S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to

-25 °C - **FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13)

- **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY

**METAL
FREE**



kick off lug

SAFEST BLUE S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to

-25 °C - **FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13)

- **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY

**METAL
FREE**



SAFEST WHITE S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to

-25 °C - **FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13)

- **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY

**METAL
FREE**



UVR

Ultra Violet Resistant



kick off lug

ELECTRICAL SAFEST YELLOW SB E P FO CI SRC

BOOTS FOR ELECTRICIANS

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

with high electrical resistance - **OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER

PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C with high electrical resistance

- **FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) -

WIDTH: 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** carton box

**100%
METAL
FREE**



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY



ELECTRICAL INSULATION

SOLE WITH HIGH ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE

Tested in compliance with **EN ISO 20344:2011**, they obtain a resistance superior to **2.000 Mohm** (minimum requirement 1.000 Mohm)

ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Tested in compliance with CAN/CSA Z195-14 and ASTM F2412-18 in dry condition at 18.000 V for 1 minute, they obtain a leakage current of 0,25 mA (max 1,00 mA)

SECONDARY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY ONES (obligatory)



kick off lug

New SUPERLIGHT

POLYURETHANE BOOTS/TPU

- ✓ VERY LIGHT
- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS
- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO HYDROCARBONS
- ✓ SELF CLEANING SOLE

MADE IN ITALIA



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



MADE IN ITALY



POLYURETHANE UPPER COLD DEFENDER PU



COLD DEFENDER PU is a special polyurethane compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary polyurethane for:

- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES:** particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to **-25 °C**;
- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the ones required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011.

TPU OUTSOLE RESISTANT TO -25 °C°

The design of the cleats grants excellent grip value and hydrolysis resistance.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution 0,39 ≥ 0,32	FLAT 0,38 ≥ 0,28	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,38 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol 0,24 ≥ 0,18	FLAT 0,19 ≥ 0,13	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,19 ≥ 0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



EN 12568:2010



STAINLESS STEEL MIDSOLE RESISTANT TO 1.100 N



EN 12568:2010





Internal lining made of thermo welded polyester

kick off lug

PACKAGES

carton box



plastic bag



paper bag



FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE



NEW ICELAND

THERMO-INSULATING LINING

EN ISO 20345:2011

Antistatic inside lining made of plain color polyamide, absorbing and quick drying, WIN THERM® felt polyester based and highly insulating. Strip on the cuff for high visibility. Available for the whole SUPERLIGHT range

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13)

HOW TO PROPERLY PUT THE BOOT ON:

the lining first, then insert the foot inside the boot. Only in this way it is certain that the boot has been put on properly.

SUPERLIGHT

RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS

COFRA boasts one of the most advanced laboratories in the safety world. Within its walls, continuous quality checks on materials are conducted and tests on all components are carried out, with particular attention to their features in terms of mechanics, hydrolysis and resistance to aggressive agents. The SUPER LIGHT compound is the result of an in-depth research and a hydrocarbons specialized know-how and is able to satisfy any demand of work environments.

HYDROCARBONS (oils and solvents)	POLYURETHANE
Turpentine	1
ASTM 1 OIL	3
ASTM 2 OIL	1
ASTM 3 OIL	3
Benzene	X
Butane	2
Kerosene (domestic)	2
Cyclohexane	3
Chloroform	X
Benzyl Chloride	X
Methylene Chloride	X
Hexane	2
Diesel oil (cracking)	2
Diesel oil (SR)	3
Grease (all kinds)	3
Isoctane	2
Methyl Chloride	X
Oil mixture	3
Nitrobenzene	X
Animal oil	3
Coconut oil	2
Cod-liver oil	3
Linseed oil	2
Corn oil	3
Olive oil	2
Pine oil	2
Castor oil	2
Cottonseed oil	3
Silicone oil	3
Lard oil (158 °F)	2
Hydraulic oil	3
Mineral oil	2
Vegetable oil	2
Perchlorethylene	X
Propane	2
Beef tallow (158 °F)	3
Carbon tetrachloride	1
Toluene	X
Trichlorethylene	X
Xilene	X

MIXTURES	POLYURETHANE
Sea water	3
Acrylonitrile	1
Starch	3
Aniline	X
Butter (158 °F)	2
Milk butter	3
Chlorobenzene	X
Chlorophenol	1
Cresol	X
Dibenzylether	1
Dichlorobenzene	X
Ethylether	2
Sodium hypochlorite	1
Milk	1
Monoethanolamine	1
Morpholine	X
Hydrogen peroxide	2
Soap	3
Paint remover	X

SALTS AND ALKALIES	POLYURETHANE
Potassium dichromate	2
Ammonium chloride	2
Calcium chloride	3
Potassium chloride	3
Sodium chloride	3
Ferric chlorid	2
Cupper chloride	2
Ammonium hydroxide	1
Calcium hydroxide	2
Potassium hydroxide	1
Sodium hydroxide	2
Sodium hypochlorite 20%	X
Calcium nitrate	3
Potassium nitrate	2
Ferric nitrate	3
Ammonium sulphate	3
Potassium sulphate	2
Copper sulphate	2
Ferric sulphate	3
Calcium sulphate	2
Calcium sulphide	2

ALCOHOLS	POLYURETHANE
Amyl alcohol	1
Benzyl alcohol	1
Butyl alcohol	1
Ethyl alcohol	1
Methyl alcohol	1
Octyl alcohol	1
Propyl alcohol	1
Diacetone alcohol	1
Glycerine	3
Diethanolamine	2

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES	POLYURETHANE
Acetaldehyde	X
Acetone	X
Benzaldehyde	X
Butyraldehydee	X
Chloracetone	X
Formaldehyde	1
Methyl ethyl Ketone	X

INORGANIC ACIDS	POLYURETHANE
Bromidric acid	1
Carbonic acid	2
Hydrochloric acid conc.	1
Hydrofluoric acid	1
Phosphoric acid	2
Nitric acid 10%	1
Nitric acid conc.	X
Perchloric acid	X
Hydrogen sulphide	1
Sulphuric acid 50%	1
Sulphuric acid conc.	X
Chlorine water	1

ORGANIC ACIDS	POLYURETHANE
Acetic acid	1
Boric acid	2
Citric acid	3
Carbolic acid	1
Formic acid	1
Malic acid	2
Tartaric acid	2
Oleic acid	1
Palmitic acid	2
Stearic acid (158 °F)	2
Tannic acid	3

ORGANIC ESTERS	POLYURETHANE
Amyl acetate	X
Butyl acetate	X
Ethyl acetate	X
Dibutyl phtalate	1
Ethyl formate	1
Methyl acetate	X
Propyl acetate	X

LEGEND

EXCELLENT	3
GOOD	2
FAIR	1
NOT RECOMMENDED	X



kick off lug

TANKER METGUARD S5 M CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C
- OUTER SOLE: TPU resistant to -25 °C - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:**
 carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALIA



*metatarsal protection
- 100 J*



kick off lug

ANGLER S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C
- OUTER SOLE: TPU resistant to -25 °C - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:**
 carton box



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALIA



NEW FISHER S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C
- OUTER SOLE: TPU resistant to -25 °C - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:**
 plastic bag



kick off lug

**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY



kick off lug

TANKER S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C
- OUTER SOLE: TPU resistant to -25 °C - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:**
 TANKER carton box - NEW TANKER plastic bag



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALY



SUPERLIGHT

HUNTER 04 CI SRC FO - NON SAFETY
HUNTER S4 CI SRC
HUNTER S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20347:2012 (04) - EN ISO 20345:2011 (S4-S5)

UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C

- **OUTER SOLE:** TPU resistant to -25 °C - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:**

HUNTER carton box - NEW HUNTER plastic bag



kick off lug

**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALIA

**100%
METAL
FREE**
04

**12
MONDOPOINT**





kick off lug

GALAXY 04 CI SRC FO - NON SAFETY
GALAXY S4 CI SRC
GALAXY S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20347:2012 (04) - EN ISO 20345:2011 (S4-S5)
UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C
- OUTER SOLE: TPU resistant to -25 °C - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:**
GALAXY carton box - NEW GALAXY paper bag



UVR
Ultra Violet Resistant

**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**



MADE IN ITALIA



CASTOR S5 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011
UPPER: COLD DEFENDER PU, antibacterial, resistant to -25 °C
- OUTER SOLE: TPU resistant to -25 °C - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:**
CASTOR carton box - NEW CASTOR plastic bag



**ANTIBACTERIAL
POLYURETHANE**

MADE IN ITALIA



kick off lug

SUPERLIGHT

NI-BOOTS ASTEROID

PVC ERGO-NITRIL BOOTS

- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS
- ✓ EXCELLENT SLIP RESISTANCE
- ✓ NITRILE: UPPER 10% OUTER SOLE 12%

MADE IN ITALY

**COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION**



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



MADE IN ITALIA

COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION

In order to safeguard the user's health, the European Union issued Reach Regulation (EC) n.1907/2006 (come into force on June 1st, 2007) that forbids the use of certain harmful chemical products (SVHC - Substances of Very High Concern). COFRA guarantees that the whole NI-BOOTS range is in compliance with Reach Regulation; they do not contain forbidden or limited chemical substances (aromatic amines and 4-aminobenzoic acid deriving from azo dyes, heavy metals, etc.) and, as a guarantee, the raw materials are checked during the stages of production.

PVC ERGO-NITRIL

The special design of the outsole joins comfort and safety:

- wide support area for an easy and safe walking;
- good mechanical and chemical resistance thanks to the nitrile into the PVC;
- excellent chemical resistance and to hydrocarbons (2,3% increase in volume, compared with the minimum requirement dictated by EN ISO Regulation 20344-2011, equivalent to 12%).
- very good slip resistance rates thanks to the cleats which provide resistance and adherence in any direction.



NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS



SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)
Dynamic friction coefficient

SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
	0,55 ≥0,32	0,46 ≥0,28		0,18 ≥0,18	0,13 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



EN 12568:2010



STAINLESS STEEL MIDSOLE RESISTANT TO 1.100 N



EN 12568:2010



FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE

ASTEROID RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS

COFRA boasts one of the most advanced laboratories in the safety world. Within its walls, continuous quality checks on materials are conducted and tests on all components are carried out, with particular attention to their features in terms of mechanics, hydrolysis and resistance to aggressive agents. The PVC ERGO-NITRIL compound is the result of an in-depth research and a specialized know-how and is able to satisfy any demand of work environments.

HYDROCARBONS (oils and solvents)	P V C
Turpentine	2
ASTM 1 OIL	1
ASTM 2 OIL	X
ASTM 3 OIL	1
Benzene	X
Butane	X
Kerosene (domestic)	1
Cyclohexane	1
Chloroform	X
Benzyl Chloride	X
Methylene Chloride	X
Hexane	1
Diesel oil (cracking)	X
Diesel oil (SR)	2
Grease (all kinds)	2
Isoctane	1
Methyl Chloride	1
Oil mixture	2
Nitrobenzene	X
Animal oil	3
Coconut oil	3
Cod-liver oil	3
Linseed oil	1
Corn oil	3
Olive oil	3
Pine oil	3
Castor oil	3
Cottonseed oil	3
Silicone oil	3
Lard oil (158 °F)	2
Hydraulic oil	2
Mineral oil	1
Vegetable oil	2
Perchloroethylene	2
Propane	X
Beef tallow (158 °F)	3
Carbon tetrachloride	2
Toluene	X
Trichloroethylene	1
Xilene	X

INORGANIC ACIDS	P V C
Bromidric acid	1
Carbonic acid	3
Hydrochloric acid conc.	3
Hydrofluoric acid	2
Phosphoric acid	2
Nitric acid 10%	3
Nitric acid conc.	1
Perchloric acid	1
Hydrogen sulphide	2
Sulphuric acid 50%	1
Sulphuric acid conc.	X
Chlorine water	2

MIXTURES	P V C
Sea water	3
Acrylonitrile	1
Starch	3
Aniline	X
Butter (158 °F)	2
Milk butter	3
Chlorobenzene	X
Chlorophenol	2
Cresol	1
Dibenzylether	2
Dichlorobenzene	X
Ethylether	3
Sodium hypochlorite	1
Milk	3
Monoethanolamine	2
Morpholine	X
Hydrogen peroxide	3
Soap	3
Paint remover	X

ALCOHOLS	P V C
Amyl alcohol	1
Benzyl alcohol	1
Butyl alcohol	1
Ethyl alcohol	3
Methyl alcohol	2
Octyl alcohol	1
Propyl alcohol	3
Diacetone alcohol	1
Glycerine	3
Diethanolamine	3

ORGANIC ACIDS	P V C
Acetic acid	2
Boric acid	3
Citric acid	3
Carbolic acid	1
Formic acid	2
Malic acid	3
Tartaric acid	3
Oleic acid	1
Palmitic acid	3
Stearic acid (158 °F)	1
Tannic acid	3

SALTS AND ALKALIES	P V C
Potassium dichromate	3
Ammonium chloride	3
Calcium chloride	2
Potassium chloride	3
Sodium chloride	3
Ferric chlorid	3
Cupper chloride	3
Ammonium hydroxide	3
Calcium hydroxide	3
Potassium hydroxide	3
Sodium hydroxide	3
Sodium hypochlorite 20%	3
Calcium nitrate	3
Potassium nitrate	3
Ferric nitrate	3
Ammonium sulphate	3
Potassium sulphate	3
Copper sulphate	3
Ferric sulphate	3
Calcium sulphate	3
Calcium sulphide	3

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES	P V C
Acetaldehyde	X
Acetone	X
Benzaldehyde	X
Butyraldehydee	1
Chloracetone	X
Formaldehyde	2
Methyl ethyl Ketone	X

ORGANIC ESTERS	P V C
Amyl acetate	X
Butyl acetate	X
Ethyl acetate	1
Dibutyl phtalate	2
Ethyl formate	1
Methyl acetate	X
Propyl acetate	X

LEGEND

EXCELLENT	3
GOOD	2
FAIR	1
NOT RECOMMENDED	X



NEW FINLAND

THERMO-INSULATING LINING

EN ISO 20345:2011

Antistatic inside lining made of plain color polyamide, absorbing and quick drying, WIN THERM® felt polyester based and highly insulating. Strip on the cuff for high visibility.

Available for ASTEROID, TYPHOON and ECLYPSE

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13)

HOW TO PROPERLY PUT THE BOOT ON:

the lining first, then insert the foot inside the boot. Only in this way it is certain that the boot has been put on properly.



kick off lug

ASTEROID BLACK S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION

NI-BOOTS ASTEROID



kick off lug

ASTEROID YELLOW S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION



kick off lug

ASTEROID GREEN S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION

ASTEROID WHITE S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION



kick off lug

ASTEROID BLUE S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION



kick off lug

NI-BOOTS TYPHOON

PVC ERGO-NITRIL BOOTS

- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS
- ✓ EXCELLENT SLIP RESISTANCE
- ✓ NITRILE: UPPER 10% OUTER SOLE 12%

MADE IN ITALIA

**COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION**



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425



MADE IN ITALY

COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION

In order to safeguard the user's health, the European Union issued Reach Regulation (EC) n.1907/2006 (come into force on June 1st, 2007) that forbids the use of certain harmful chemical products (SVHC - Substances of Very High Concern). COFRA guarantees that the whole NI-BOOTS range is in compliance with Reach Regulation; they do not contain forbidden or limited chemical substances (aromatic amines and 4-aminobenzoic acid deriving from azo dyes, heavy metals, etc.) and, as a guarantee, the raw materials are checked during the stages of production.

PVC ERGO-NITRIL

The height of its cleats and the outsole design make the boot very stable also on uneven grounds.

PVC Nitrile compound particularly sturdy and flexible which guarantees:

- excellent resistance to hydrocarbons (2,3% increase in volume, compared with the minimum requirement dictated by EN ISO Regulation 20344-2011, equivalent to 12%).
- extreme freedom of movement.

NITRILE

**UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%**



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS



SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)
Dynamic friction coefficient

SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
	0,55 ≥0,32	0,47 ≥0,28		0,24 ≥0,18	0,18 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA
FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



EN 12568:2010



STAINLESS STEEL MIDSOLE RESISTANT TO 1.100 N



EN 12568:2010



FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE

TYPHOON

RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS

COFRA boasts one of the most advanced laboratories in the safety world. Within its walls, continuous quality checks on materials are conducted and tests on all components are carried out, with particular attention to their features in terms of mechanics, hydrolysis and resistance to aggressive agents. The PVC ERGO-NITRIL compound is the result of an in-depth research and a specialized know-how and is able to satisfy any demand of work environments.

HYDROCARBONS (oils and solvents)	P V C
Turpentine	2
ASTM 1 OIL	1
ASTM 2 OIL	X
ASTM 3 OIL	1
Benzene	X
Butane	X
Kerosene (domestic)	1
Cyclohexane	1
Chloroform	X
Benzyl Chloride	X
Methylene Chloride	X
Hexane	1
Diesel oil (cracking)	X
Diesel oil (SR)	2
Grease (all kinds)	2
Isoctane	1
Methyl Chloride	1
Oil mixture	2
Nitrobenzene	X
Animal oil	3
Coconut oil	3
Cod-liver oil	3
Linseed oil	1
Corn oil	3
Olive oil	3
Pine oil	3
Castor oil	3
Cottonseed oil	3
Silicone oil	3
Lard oil (158 °F)	2
Hydraulic oil	2
Mineral oil	1
Vegetable oil	2
Perchloroethylene	2
Propane	X
Beef tallow (158 °F)	3
Carbon tetrachloride	2
Toluene	X
Trichloroethylene	1
Xilene	X

INORGANIC ACIDS	P V C
Bromidric acid	1
Carbonic acid	3
Hydrochloric acid conc.	3
Hydrofluoric acid	2
Phosphoric acid	2
Nitric acid 10%	3
Nitric acid conc.	1
Perchloric acid	1
Hydrogen sulphide	2
Sulphuric acid 50%	1
Sulphuric acid conc.	X
Chlorine water	2

MIXTURES	P V C
Sea water	3
Acrylonitrile	1
Starch	3
Aniline	X
Butter (158 °F)	2
Milk butter	3
Chlorobenzene	X
Chlorophenol	2
Cresol	1
Dibenzylether	2
Dichlorobenzene	X
Ethylether	3
Sodium hypochlorite	1
Milk	3
Monoethanolamine	2
Morpholine	X
Hydrogen peroxide	3
Soap	3
Paint remover	X

ALCOHOLS	P V C
Amyl alcohol	1
Benzyl alcohol	1
Butyl alcohol	1
Ethyl alcohol	3
Methyl alcohol	2
Octyl alcohol	1
Propyl alcohol	3
Diacetone alcohol	1
Glycerine	3
Diethanolamine	3

ORGANIC ACIDS	P V C
Acetic acid	2
Boric acid	3
Citric acid	3
Carbolic acid	1
Formic acid	2
Malic acid	3
Tartaric acid	3
Oleic acid	1
Palmitic acid	3
Stearic acid (158 °F)	1
Tannic acid	3

SALTS AND ALKALIES	P V C
Potassium dichromate	3
Ammonium chloride	3
Calcium chloride	2
Potassium chloride	3
Sodium chloride	3
Ferric chlorid	3
Cupper chloride	3
Ammonium hydroxide	3
Calcium hydroxide	3
Potassium hydroxide	3
Sodium hydroxide	3
Sodium hypochlorite 20%	3
Calcium nitrate	3
Potassium nitrate	3
Ferric nitrate	3
Ammonium sulphate	3
Potassium sulphate	3
Copper sulphate	3
Ferric sulphate	3
Calcium sulphate	3
Calcium sulphide	3

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES	P V C
Acetaldehyde	X
Acetone	X
Benzaldehyde	X
Butyraldehydee	1
Chloracetone	X
Formaldehyde	2
Methyl ethyl Ketone	X

ORGANIC ESTERS	P V C
Amyl acetate	X
Butyl acetate	X
Ethyl acetate	1
Dibutyl phtalate	2
Ethyl formate	1
Methyl acetate	X
Propyl acetate	X

LEGEND

EXCELLENT	3
GOOD	2
FAIR	1
NOT RECOMMENDED	X



NEW FINLAND

THERMO-INSULATING LINING

EN ISO 20345:2011

Antistatic inside lining made of plain color polyamide, absorbing and quick drying, WIN THERM[®] felt polyester based and highly insulating. Strip on the cuff for high visibility.

Available for ASTEROID, TYPHOON and ECLYPSE

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13)

HOW TO PROPERLY PUT THE BOOT ON:

the lining first, then insert the foot inside the boot. Only in this way it is certain that the boot has been put on properly.



kick off lug

TYPHOON BLACK/BLACK S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

**COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION**



NI-BOOTS TYPHOON



kick off lug

TYPHOON YELLOW/BLACK S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

**COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION**



TYPHOON BLUE/BLACK S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 38-47 (5-12) - **WIDTH:** 12

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

**COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION**



kick off lug



kick off lug

TYPHOON BLUE/RED S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 12

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

**COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION**



kick off lug

TYPHOON GREEN/BLACK S5 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 12

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%

**COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION**



NI-BOOTS TYPHOON

NI-BOOTS ECLYPSE

PVC ERGO-NITRIL BOOTS

- ✓ EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS
- ✓ EXCELLENT SLIP RESISTANCE
- ✓ NITRILE: UPPER 10% OUTER SOLE 12%

MADE IN ITALY

**COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION**



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



MADE IN ITALY

COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION

In order to safeguard the user's health, the European Union issued Reach Regulation (EC) n.1907/2006 (come into force on June 1st, 2007) that forbids the use of certain harmful chemical products (SVHC - Substances of Very High Concern). COFRA guarantees that the whole NI-BOOTS range is in compliance with Reach Regulation; they do not contain forbidden or limited chemical substances (aromatic amines and 4-aminobenzoic acid deriving from azo dyes, heavy metals, etc.) and, as a guarantee, the raw materials are checked during the stages of production.

PVC ERGO-NITRIL

The special design of the outsole joins comfort and safety:

- wide support area for an easy and safe walking;
- good mechanical and chemical resistance thanks to the nitrile into the PVC;
- very good slip resistance rates thanks to the exagonal cleats which provide resistance and adherence in any direction.

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
						0,64 ≥0,32	0,50 ≥0,28		0,19 ≥0,18	0,13 ≥0,13	

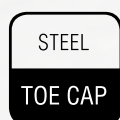
FOOTBED MADE OF EVA
FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

EVANIT
supercomfort



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



EN 12568:2010



STAINLESS STEEL MIDSOLE RESISTANT TO 1.100 N



EN 12568:2010



FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE

ECLYPSE

RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL AGENTS

COFRA boasts one of the most advanced laboratories in the safety world. Within its walls, continuous quality checks on materials are conducted and tests on all components are carried out, with particular attention to their features in terms of mechanics, hydrolysis and resistance to aggressive agents. The PVC ERGO-NITRIL compound is the result of an in-depth research and a specialized know-how and is able to satisfy any demand of work environments.

HYDROCARBONS (oils and solvents)	P V C
Turpentine	2
ASTM 1 OIL	1
ASTM 2 OIL	X
ASTM 3 OIL	1
Benzene	X
Butane	X
Kerosene (domestic)	1
Cyclohexane	1
Chloroform	X
Benzyl Chloride	X
Methylene Chloride	X
Hexane	1
Diesel oil (cracking)	X
Diesel oil (SR)	2
Grease (all kinds)	2
Isoctane	1
Methyl Chloride	1
Oil mixture	2
Nitrobenzene	X
Animal oil	3
Coconut oil	3
Cod-liver oil	3
Linseed oil	1
Corn oil	3
Olive oil	3
Pine oil	3
Castor oil	3
Cottonseed oil	3
Silicone oil	3
Lard oil (158 °F)	2
Hydraulic oil	2
Mineral oil	1
Vegetable oil	2
Perchloroethylene	2
Propane	X
Beef tallow (158 °F)	3
Carbon tetrachloride	2
Toluene	X
Trichloroethylene	1
Xilene	X

MIXTURES	P V C
Sea water	3
Acrylonitrile	1
Starch	3
Aniline	X
Butter (158 °F)	2
Milk butter	3
Chlorobenzene	X
Chlorophenol	2
Cresol	1
Dibenzylether	2
Dichlorobenzene	X
Ethylether	3
Sodium hypochlorite	1
Milk	3
Monoethanolamine	2
Morpholine	X
Hydrogen peroxide	3
Soap	3
Paint remover	X

SALTS AND ALKALIES	P V C
Potassium dichromate	3
Ammonium chloride	3
Calcium chloride	2
Potassium chloride	3
Sodium chloride	3
Ferric chlorid	3
Cupper chloride	3
Ammonium hydroxide	3
Calcium hydroxide	3
Potassium hydroxide	3
Sodium hydroxide	3
Sodium hypochlorite 20%	3
Calcium nitrate	3
Potassium nitrate	3
Ferric nitrate	3
Ammonium sulphate	3
Potassium sulphate	3
Copper sulphate	3
Ferric sulphate	3
Calcium sulphate	3
Calcium sulphide	3

ALCOHOLS	P V C
Amyl alcohol	1
Benzyl alcohol	1
Butyl alcohol	1
Ethyl alcohol	3
Methyl alcohol	2
Octyl alcohol	1
Propyl alcohol	3
Diacetone alcohol	1
Glycerine	3
Diethanolamine	3

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES	P V C
Acetaldehyde	X
Acetone	X
Benzaldehyde	X
Butyraldehydee	1
Chloracetone	X
Formaldehyde	2
Methyl ethyl Ketone	X

INORGANIC ACIDS	P V C
Bromidric acid	1
Carbonic acid	3
Hydrochloric acid conc.	3
Hydrofluoric acid	2
Phosphoric acid	2
Nitric acid 10%	3
Nitric acid conc.	1
Perchloric acid	1
Hydrogen sulphide	2
Sulphuric acid 50%	1
Sulphuric acid conc.	X
Chlorine water	2

ORGANIC ACIDS	P V C
Acetic acid	2
Boric acid	3
Citric acid	3
Carbolic acid	1
Formic acid	2
Malic acid	3
Tartaric acid	3
Oleic acid	1
Palmitic acid	3
Stearic acid (158 °F)	1
Tannic acid	3

ORGANIC ESTERS	P V C
Amyl acetate	X
Butyl acetate	X
Ethyl acetate	1
Dibutyl phtalate	2
Ethyl formate	1
Methyl acetate	X
Propyl acetate	X

LEGEND

EXCELLENT	3
GOOD	2
FAIR	1
NOT RECOMMENDED	X



NEW FINLAND

THERMO-INSULATING LINING

EN ISO 20345:2011

Antistatic inside lining made of plain color polyamide, absorbing and quick drying, WIN THERM[®] felt polyester based and highly insulating. Strip on the cuff for high visibility.

Available for ASTEROID, TYPHOON and ECLYPSE

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13)

HOW TO PROPERLY PUT THE BOOT ON:

the lining first, then insert the foot inside the boot. Only in this way it is certain that the boot has been put on properly.



kick off lug

ECLYPSE 04 SRC FO - NON SAFETY ECLYPSE S4 SRC ECLYPSE S5 SRC

EN ISO 20347:2012 (04) - EN ISO 20345:2011 (S4-S5)

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL - **OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

- **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11

Mondopoint - **PACKAGING:** plastic bag



MADE IN ITALY

NITRILE
UPPER 10%
OUTER SOLE 12%



COMPLYING WITH REACH REGULATION

NI-BOOTS ECLYPSE

WORKMATE



RESISTANT AND COMFORTABLE
VERY GOOD QUALITY/PRICE RATIO



Products certified in compliance with the new
Regulation EU 2016/425



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

Self-cleaning slip resistant sole thanks to a particular hexagonal design. Greater stability thanks to the wider outsole pattern. The heel area absorbs impact energy and reduces stress during walking.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)					
		Dynamic friction coefficient					
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT 0,42 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,37 ≥ 0,28	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT 0,20 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7° 0,15 ≥ 0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

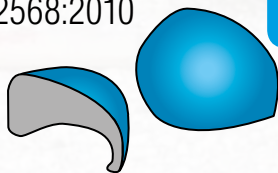
EVANIT
supercomfort



FIBERGLASS TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J

FIBERGLASS CAP

EN 12568:2010



FIBERGLASS
TOE CAP

- Excellent MECHANICAL PROPERTIES of resistance to impulsive and static loads
- NON MAGNETIC
- REDUCED TOE CAP THICKNESS
- THERMAL INSULATING
- LIGHTER, only 60 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap

PERFORATION RESISTANT INSOLE MADE OF HT POLYESTER

APT
PLATE
Anti Perforation Textile
ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



FABRIC
PLATE

Tested according to EN 12568:2010, requiring a plate resistance to 110 Kg (1.100 N) with no perforation on the upper part.

- FLEXIBLE
- LIGHTER and more comfortable than traditional steel midsole
- HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION than steel
- 100% Surface protected by the APT puncture resistant plate used as an insole

100% SURFACE PROTECTED

ORCADI S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

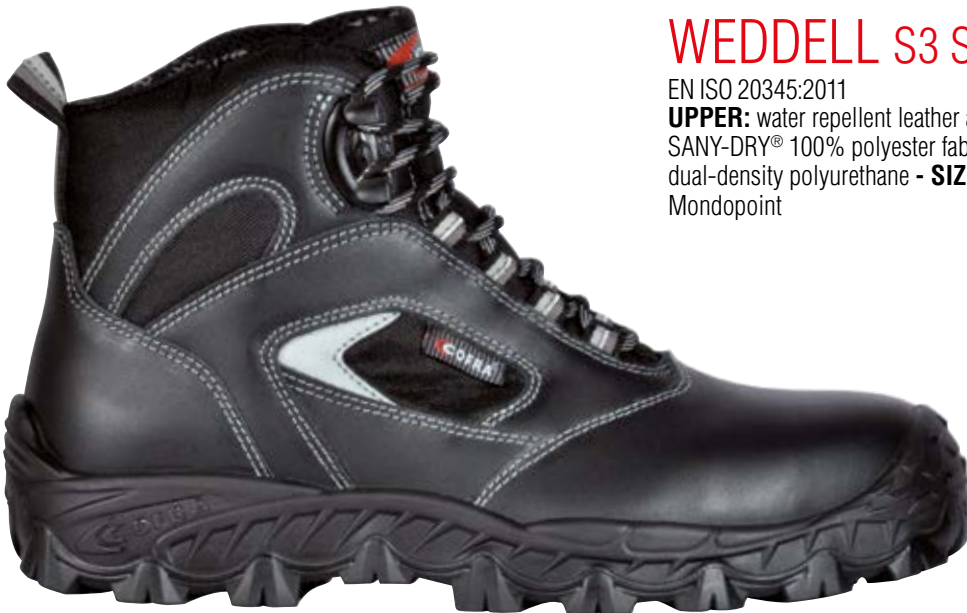
UPPER: water repellent leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



WEDDELL S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

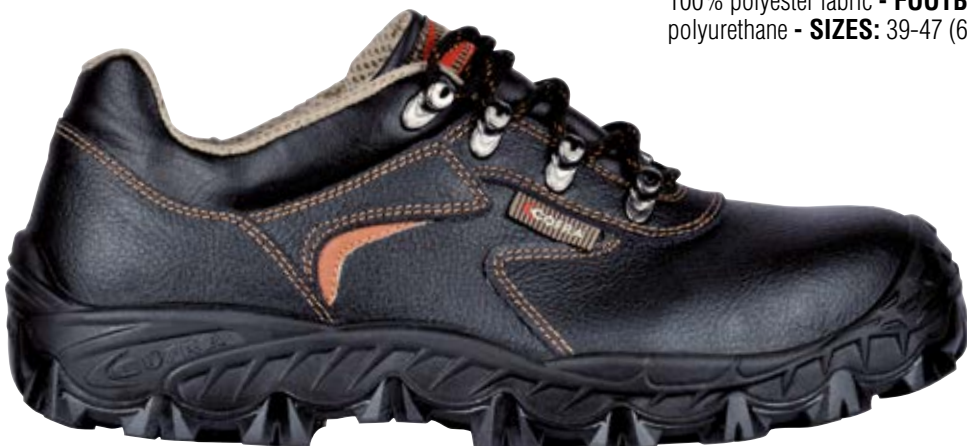
UPPER: water repellent leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW CASPIAN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW BISMARCK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW BAFFIN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW ATLANTIC S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®]
100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density
polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





NEW CELTIC S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW TIRRENIAN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SPIN quick release system

NEW BLACK SEA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



GARONNE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT

- **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FOWY S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT

- **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-47 (3-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



SOCOTRA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



KAVIR S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent nubuck and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW ADRIATIC S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW SUEZ S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW EGEO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW IONIAN S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW RED SEA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW PERSIAN S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW BENGALA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW RODANO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** SANY-DRY[®] 100% polyester fabric - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW BARENTS S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ecological fur

ACTIVE



BASIC WITH CARE FOR DETAILS



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

The design of the outer sole drains the liquids providing high slip resistance even on slipping surfaces. The wide heel support area makes the footwear very stable also on uneven grounds. Flexible and light sole, it reduces fatigue on the user's feet during heavy work shifts.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS						SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
						> 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol	FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
								0,48 ≥0,32	0,44 ≥0,28		0,23 ≥0,18	0,16 ≥0,13

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

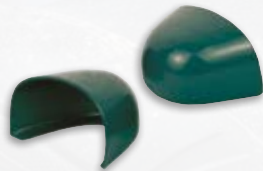
EVANIT
supercomfort



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



EN 12568:2010



STAINLESS STEEL MIDSOLE RESISTANT TO 1.100 N



EN 12568:2010



ANTARES S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 MondoPoint





MERCURIO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



SPIN quick release system

PLUTONE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



MERCURIO UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

EQUINOX S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



SOHO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric -

LINING: TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint





ZENONE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



HORUS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



ZENITH S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-46 (3-11) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



AZIMUTH S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



MOON S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



COSMOS S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



MIZAR S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10,5 Mondopoint



TECHNO

BASIC BUT EXTREMELY COMFORTABLE



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

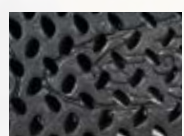
The wide channels of drainage and cleats design grant a high grip. The sole runs on the heel, on the plant and on the tip to provide more protection and to grant resistance against wear. The heel, with its wide foothold surface, grants maximum comfort.

SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER > 30 J ≥20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB) Dynamic friction coefficient					
		SRA ceramic + detergent solution		HEEL contact angle 7°		SRB steel + glycerol	
		FLAT	HEEL	FLAT	HEEL		
		0,62 ≥0,32	0,51 ≥0,28	0,30 ≥0,18	0,22 ≥0,13		

FOOTBED MADE OF EVA

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.



STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



EN 12568:2010



STAINLESS STEEL MIDSOLE RESISTANT TO 1.100 N



EN 12568:2010



NEW VOLGA S2 SRC NEW VOLGA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

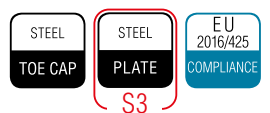
UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW RENO S2 SRC NEW RENO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





*SPIN quick
release system*

NEW LOIRA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW VOLGA UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*



NEW RENO UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE -

FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



*abrasion resistant
polyurethane
protection*

NEW EBRO S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW EUFRATE S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather and breathable fabric -
LINING: TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW TAMIGI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:**
11 Mondopoint



NEW SENNA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:**
11 Mondopoint



SPIN quick release system

NEW DANUBIO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:**
11 Mondopoint



NEW TICINO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather and breathable fabric - **LINING:** TEXELLE -
FOOTBED: EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:**
39-47 (6-12) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW ADIGE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:**
11 Mondopoint



NEW TEVERE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT -
SOLE: dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:**
11 Mondopoint



NEW NILO S1 SRC
NEW NILO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW ARNO S1 SRC
NEW ARNO S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



New **NEW TIGRI S1 SRC**
NEW TIGRI S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW DON S1 SRC
NEW DON S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW BRENTA S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NEW URAL UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 38-48 (5-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant polyurethane protection



ecological fur

NEW ODER UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint



internal side zip



ecological fur

abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

GUADIANA UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** TEXELLE - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 40-48 (6½-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondpoint

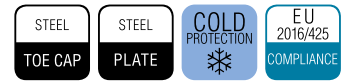


abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

NEW CASTLE UK S3 CI SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** ecological fur, highly insulating, breathable, abrasion resistant - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ecological fur



abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

NEW TOWER UK S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** unlined - **FOOTBED:** EVANIT - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



abrasion resistant polyurethane protection

FIRST

BEST
PRICE

BASIC BUT USEFUL!



Products certified in compliance with the new Regulation EU 2016/425

36-39 (3-6) 40-48 (6½-13)



DUAL DENSITY POLYURETHANE SOLE

Sturdy and dynamic sole, suitable for rigorous environments. The high and reinforced profile makes it resistant to abrasion. The wide foothold and the compound guarantee a proper comfort.



SOLE CHARACTERISTICS	SHOCK ABSORBER	SLIP RESISTANCE - SRC (SRA+SRB)							
		Dynamic friction coefficient							
	> 30 J ≥ 20 J EN ISO 20345:2011	SRA ceramic + detergent solution		FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°	SRB steel + glycerol		FLAT	HEEL contact angle 7°
		0,36 ≥ 0,32	0,31 ≥ 0,28			0,19 ≥ 0,18	0,14 ≥ 0,13		

STEEL TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



EN 12568:2010



STAINLESS STEEL MIDSOLE RESISTANT TO 1.100 N



EN 12568:2010



TALLINN S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** thermoformed, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to seams made of conductive yarns - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



RIGA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** thermoformed, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to seams made of conductive yarns - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



LHASA S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: water repellent printed leather - **LINING:** 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** thermoformed, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to seams made of conductive yarns - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



SPIN quick release system

RIACE S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

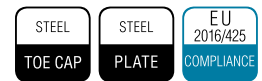
UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** thermoformed, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to seams made of conductive yarns - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 36-48 (3-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 36-39 (3-6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



AMMAN S1 P SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011

UPPER: punched suede leather - **LINING:** 100% polyamide fabric - **FOOTBED:** thermoformed, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to seams made of conductive yarns - **SOLE:** dual-density polyurethane - **SIZES:** 39-48 (6-13) - **WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint Sz. 39 (6) - 11 Mondopoint Sz. 40-48 (6½-13)



ACCESSORIES







TO COMPLETE OUR FOOTWEAR COLLECTION, HEREBY A SELECTION OF HIGH-QUALITY ACCESSORIES: BREATHABLE AND ANTIBACTERIAL TECHNICAL SOCKS, SUITABLE TO ALL SEASONS, A WIDE RANGE OF FOOTBEDS WITH DIFFERENT FEATURES TO SATISFY ANY REQUEST, DUBBIN AND CREAM FOR SHOE CARE AND ULTRA RESISTANT LACES.



SOCKS

To complete its workwear collection COFRA has designed the “Socks” line, which combines COFRA’s experience in the fulfilment of any worker’s need and the research of high quality materials and advanced technology. Outstanding breathability, optimal thermo-regulation, absorption and release of moisture, antibacterial features and cushioning ensure comfort and fit.

MATERIALS

	An inherently fire resistant fibre that offers a permanent protection against flame and heat, which remains active even after washes and use. Soft and comfortable, PROTAL1 [®] fibre is provided with a good dimensional stability and does not cause nasty odours.
	Yarn made of a continuous filament of conductive material with active carbon and textile fibers.
	Elastic fibre resistant to washings.
	Damp-repellent - transpiration evaporates in a very short time - it prevents foot overheating and keeps it dry for a longer period.
	Polyester yarn, highly breathable, it absorbs moisture and dries quickly. The freshFX [®] treatment makes the yarn antibacterial, fungi and odours resistant.
	Yarn made of highly thermo-insulating polyester. THERMOLITE [®] is a “hollowcore fibre”: it contains air which acts as an insulator. Reduced weight and thickness; quick absorption and release of moisture.
MERCERIZED COTTON	Breathable high-quality cotton, hardwearing and resistant to washings.
MERINO WOOL	Regarded as a fine and soft wool, it is highly insulating. It promptly warms up in contact with the human body.
ANTISTATIC YARN	Made of carbon, it discharges the electrostatic charges to the ground.



TOP FLAME CL-003

Recommendable in ATEX environments, Sock made with PROTAL1[®] fibre, inherently fire resistant; the fabric assures total protection of the foot against the thermal risks caused by accidental contact with flame and/or exposure to source of convective and radiant heat, the antistatic yarn, equally spread along the whole sock, guarantees a valid dissipation of the electrostatic charges, the knitted fabric is tested to comply with EN 11612 A1 B1 C1:2008 and EN1149-5:2008 standards, protection against electrostatic charges, breathable, reinforced tip and heel.

COMPOSITION: 60% modacrylic - 38% cotton - 2% carbon
SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½ -12)
 XL48-50 (13-15)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size, single packaging

COLOUR:  00 navy



MADE IN ITALIA



TOP FLAME CC-003

recommendable in ATEX environments, Sock made with PROTAL[®] fibre, inherently fire resistant; the fabric assures total protection of the foot against the thermal risks caused by accidental contact with flame and/or exposure to source of convective and radiant heat, the antistatic yarn, equally spread along the whole sock, guarantees a valid dissipation of the electrostatic charges, the knitted fabric is tested to comply with EN 11612 A1 B1 C1:2008 and EN1149-5:2008 standards, protection against electrostatic charges, breathable, reinforced tip and heel

COMPOSITION: 60% modacrylic - 38% cotton - 2% carbon
SIZES: S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½-12) XL48-50 (13-15)
MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size, single packaging

COLOUR:  00 navy



MADE IN ITALY



TOP ESD PRO CC-002

ESD socks providing an effective contact with the ground, avoiding the harmful accumulation of electrostatic charges, RESISTEX CARBON[®] yarn covers the whole plantar surface and guarantees perfect functionality in every movement, the padded insole perfectly fits the foot, thanks to the double elastic band, and avoids bladder formation, the COOLMAX[®] yarn keeps the foot always dry and the freshFX[®] treatment makes the sock antibacterial and breathable, nylon-reinforced pattern for a longer resistance, padded instep to reduce the lacing pressure and improve blood circulation, air circulation system that leaves the foot dry and avoids the formation of bacteria, reinforced heel and toe areas, with flat seam, LYCRA[®] elastomer providing better elasticity while keeping its form even after several washes, anti-stress collar, recommendable in ATEX environments.

COMPOSITION: 44% polyester COOLMAX[®] freshFX[®] - 32% cotton - 18% nylon - 3% elastane LYCRA[®] - 3% carbon

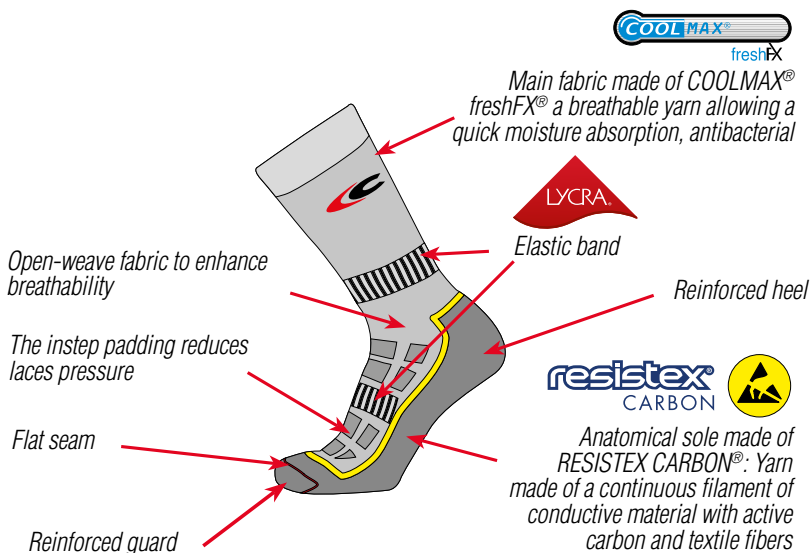
SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½-12) XL48-50 (13-15)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size, single packaging

COLOUR:  09 white



MADE IN ITALY

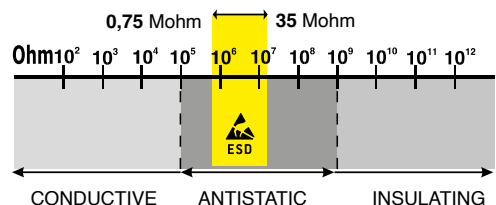


TOP ESD PRO
7,1 Mohm

ESD

ANSI/ESD STM 2.1:1997 CEI EN 61340-5-1:2008
PROTECTION GARMENTS FOR ELEMENTS SENSITIVE TO ELECTROSTATIC CHARGES

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 AND 35 Mohm



TOP WINTER CL-000

Thermal socks with technical structure and functional inserts, THERMOLITE® structure with high thermal insulation even with a reduced thickness, anatomical plantar padding, with COOLMAX® yarn keeping the foot always dry and with freshFX® treatment that makes the sock antibacterial and breathable, the bands in Merino wool keep the calf warm, avoid tearing and maximise the thermal comfort, malleolus, Achilles tendon and instep are padded to avoid scratching in case of contact with the collar of the footwear, to reduce the lacing pressure and to improve blood circulation, air circulation system that leaves the foot dry and avoids the formation of bacteria, elastic band designed for a better adherence to the foot, reinforced heel and toe areas, with flat seam, antistatic insert in RESISTEX CARBON® that dissipates the electrostatic charges, anti-stress collar, LYCRA® elastomer providing better elasticity while keeping its form even after several washes, the best comfort for winter socks.

COMPOSITION: 58% polyester THERMOLITE® - 20% polyester COOLMAX® freshFX® - 10% nylon - 4% merino wool - 4% acrylic - 2% elastane LYCRA® - 2% cotton

SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½-12) XL48-50 (13-15)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:

08 green (S-M-L) 00 navy 04 anthracite 05 black

MADE IN ITALIA



Breathability: the combination of fibres and the special construction guarantee an optimal breathability.



STANDARD 100

Windproof padding

Padded malleolus and Achilles tendon

Padded area to reduce laces pressure

Flat seam

Reinforced guard



THERMOLITE® fabric

Merino wool insert



Elastic band

Reinforced heel



Anatomic sole made of COOLMAX® freshFX®



Antistatic insert made of RESISTEX CARBON®: yarn made of a continuous filament of conductive material with active carbon and textile fibres

TOP SUMMER CC-000

summer socks with technical structure and functional inserts, COOLMAX[®] yarn structure that keeps the foot always dry, with freshFX[®] treatment that makes the sock antibacterial and breathable, nylon-reinforced pattern for a longer resistance, anatomic instep, completely padded, that perfectly fits the foot thanks to the double elastic band to avoid bladder formation, padded instep to reduce the lacing pressure and improve blood circulation, air circulation system that leaves the foot dry and avoids the formation of bacteria, reinforced heel and toe areas, with flat seam, antistatic insert in RESISTEX CARBON[®] that dissipates the electrostatic charges, anti-stress collar, LYCRA[®] elastomer providing better elasticity while keeping its form even after several washes, the best comfort for summer socks



COMPOSITION: 76% polyester COOLMAX[®] freshFX[®] - 18% nylon - 3% elastane LYCRA[®] - 3% cotton

SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10)

L45-47 (10½ -12) XL48-50 (13-15)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:



MADE IN ITALIA



Breathability: the combination of fibres and the special construction guarantee an optimal breathability.



STANDARD
100



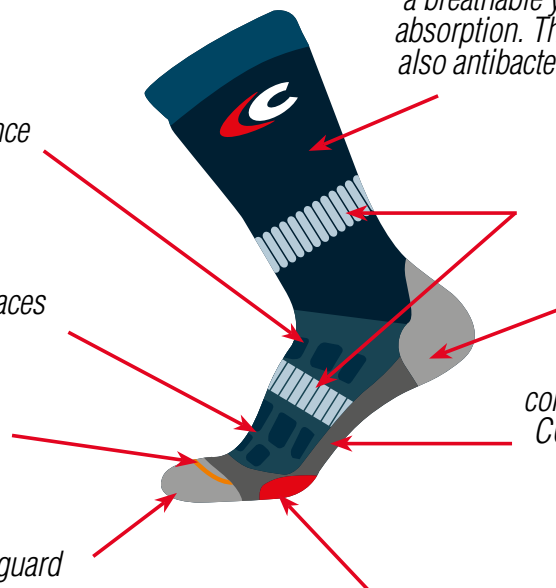
Main fabric made of COOLMAX[®] freshFX[®], a breathable yarn allowing a quick moisture absorption. The freshFX[®] treatment makes it also antibacterial and prevents nasty odours

Open-weave fabric to enhance breathability

Padded area to reduce laces pressure

Flat seam

Reinforced guard



Elastic band



Reinforced heel

Anatomic sole to maximize comfort: the underfoot is made of COOLMAX[®] freshFX[®], while the sole is lighter and breathable

resistex[®]
CARBON

Antistatic insert made of RESISTEX CARBON[®]: yarn made of a continuous filament of conductive material with active carbon and textile fibres



DUAL ACTION WINTER CA-LUN

high quality winter socks, made of antibacterial and breathable SANITIZED® treated cotton and COOLMAX® yarn that keeps the foot always dry, padded structure to guarantee great thermal insulation and nylon-reinforced pattern for a longer resistance, elastic band designed for a better adherence to the foot and to avoid bladder formation, reinforced heel and toe areas, antistatic insert made of RESISTEX CARBON® that dissipates the electrostatic charges, LYCRA® elastomer providing better elasticity while keeping its form even after several washes.

COMPOSITION: 60% cotton - 27% polyester COOLMAX® - 8% nylon - 5% elastane LYCRA®

SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½ -12)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:



MADE IN ITALIA resistex®
CARBON



STANDARD
100



DUAL ACTION WINTER CA-MED

high quality winter socks, made of antibacterial and breathable SANITIZED® treated cotton and COOLMAX® yarn that keeps the foot always dry, padded structure to guarantee great thermal insulation and nylon-reinforced pattern for a longer resistance, elastic band designed for a better adherence to the foot and to avoid bladder formation, reinforced heel and toe areas, antistatic insert made of RESISTEX CARBON® that dissipates the electrostatic charges, LYCRA® elastomer providing better elasticity while keeping its form.

COMPOSITION: 60% cotton - 27% polyester COOLMAX® - 8% nylon - 5% elastane LYCRA®

SIZES: S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½ -12)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size, single packaging

COLOUR:



MADE IN ITALIA resistex®
CARBON



STANDARD
100



**OEKO
TEX**[®]
STANDARD
100



Open-weave fabric to enhance breathability

DUAL ACTION SUMMER CA-MES

High quality summer socks, entirely made of nylon-reinforced mercerised cotton and antibacterial and anti-odour SANITIZED[®] treated cotton, which guarantee the longest resistance and the best comfort in terms of freshness and contact with the skin, the instep has a special micro-perforated texture that increases breathability, anatomic instep, completely padded, that perfectly fits the foot thanks to the double elastic band to avoid bladder formation, reinforced heel and toe areas, antistatic insert made of RESISTEX CARBON[®] that dissipates the electrostatic charges, LYCRA[®] elastomer providing better elasticity while keeping its shape even after several washes.

COMPOSITION: 78% mercerized cotton - 17% nylon - 3% elastane LYCRA[®] - 2% cotton

SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½ -12)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:



MADE IN ITALY

resistex
CARBON



NULES CC-005

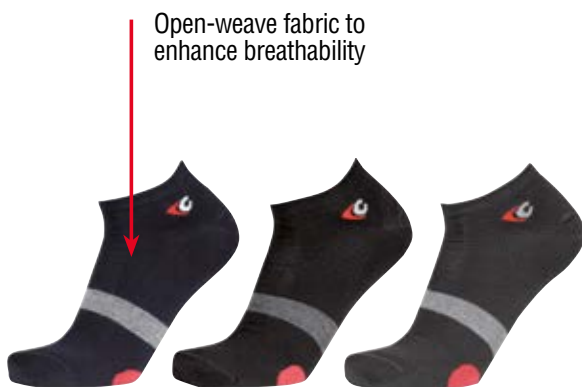
high quality summer socks, made of nylon-reinforced mercerised cotton, which guarantee the longest resistance and the best comfort in terms of freshness and contact with the skin, the instep has a special micro-perforated texture that increases breathability, anatomic instep, completely padded, that perfectly fits the foot thanks to the elastic band to avoid bladder formation, reinforced heel and toe areas, antistatic insert made of RESISTEX CARBON[®] that dissipates the electrostatic charges, LYCRA[®] elastomer providing better elasticity while keeping its form even after several washes

COMPOSITION: 78% mercerized cotton - 17% nylon - 3% elastane LYCRA[®] - 2% cotton

SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½ -12)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:



Open-weave fabric to enhance breathability

**OEKO
TEX**[®]
STANDARD
100

MADE IN ITALY

resistex
CARBON





SWINDON CL-001

Thermal socks, entirely padded with acrylic/wool for better comfort, even in case of low temperatures, nylon-reinforced pattern for a longer resistance, reinforced heel and toe areas, flat seam around the toes.

COMPOSITION: 39% wool - 39% acrylic - 20% nylon - 2% elastane

SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½-12)

XL48-50 (13-15)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:

 **00** navy  **04** anthracite  **05** black



MADE IN ITALY



BADEN CL-002

Cotton-padded thermal sock, reinforced with nylon for a longer resistance, reinforced heel and toe areas, flat seam around the toes, excellent comfort in contact with the skin

COMPOSITION: 78% cotton - 20% nylon - 2% elastane

SIZES: XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½-12)

XL48-50 (13-15)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:

 **00** navy  **04** anthracite  **05** black



MADE IN ITALY

ANTIBES CC-001

Cotton summer socks, reinforced with nylon for a longer resistance, padded structure that absorbs moisture and provides the greatest comfort inside the safety footwear. The structure is reinforced with nylon for a longer resistance, reinforced heel and toe areas, flat seam around the toes, excellent comfort.

COMPOSITION: 75% cotton - 22% nylon 3% - elastane - **SIZES:** XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½ -12) XL48-50 (13-15)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:

 **00** navy  **04** anthracite  **05** black

MADE IN ITALY



TORQUES CC-004

Cotton summer socks, the instep has a special micro-perforated texture that increases breathability. The structure is reinforced with nylon for a longer resistance, flat seam on the toe area, excellent comfort.

COMPOSITION: 75% cotton - 22% nylon 3% - elastane - **SIZES:** XS36-38 (3-5) S39-41 (6-7) M42-44 (8-10) L45-47 (10½ -12) XL48-50 (13-15)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pairs per size and colour, single packaging

COLOUR:

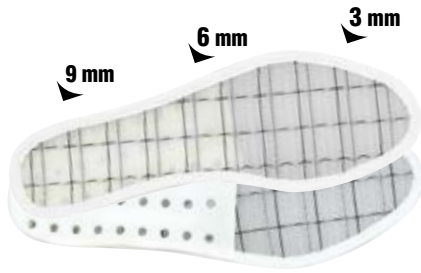
 **00** navy  **04** anthracite  **05** black

MADE IN ITALY

Open-weave fabric to enhance breathability



foot
massage



FOOT MASSAGE

MASSAGE AND CONSTANT RECYCLING OF AIR

The foot lays on a structure made of nylon, with a reinforced arch, which guarantees continuous air circulation, keeping the foot always fresh and dry. The wavy surface also guarantees a constant foot massage which reduces fatigue, stimulates blood circulation and prevents corns. The soft polyurethane heel seat also provides support to the plantar area and impact shock absorption. The antistaticity is guaranteed by a metal yarn inside the structure.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

MADE IN ITALIA

PU

COFRA polyurethane footbeds: a great choice for your comfort!

COFRA has always emphasized the advantages of its polyurethane footbeds, since the material has a great memory effect and gives relief to the legs, reducing the user's fatigue. Our polyurethane footbeds guarantee a great support, which provides an excellent comfort to the user. While walking or in case of accidental jump, the polyurethane absorbs a part of the dissipated energy and gives back the residual energy, making the walk easier and more comfortable. Most of our footbeds even have a gel insert in the heel and instep area. The gel is more viscous than polyurethane and adapt itself to small areas, changing its form. The combination between polyurethane and gel reduces the harmful effects of the dissipated energy, which could be otherwise transferred to the vertebral column.

foot-Pad

New

FOOT-PAD

SELF-MOLDING

Extremely soft and comfortable footbed. Thanks to the very low density polyurethane, the footbed is self-molding granting a right distribution of the body weight and providing an immediate feeling of comfort. High shock absorption is provided from highly resilient material and a perfect cushion in the central area of the heel. To enhance comfort further, a soft cushion has been put in the metatarsal area. The enveloping side profile supports the foot also during involuntary side movements. The wide punched front area, together with a washable coating fabric, assures maximum drainage and hygiene.

SIZES: 35-48 (2-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALIA**



LIGHT FOAM

LIGHT FOAM

ULTRALIGHT, SOFT AND COMFORTABLE

Footbed made of extremely soft and comfortable polyurethane foam. Punched, antistatic, its anatomical shape provides support to the plantar arch; covered with abrasion resistant fabric, it absorbs moisture and keeps always the foot dry; it guarantees excellent comfort and shock absorption.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU



Salus

LOW DENSITY POLYURETHANE

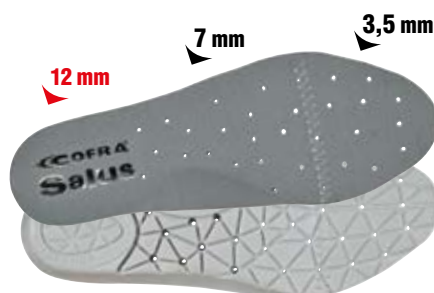
SALUS

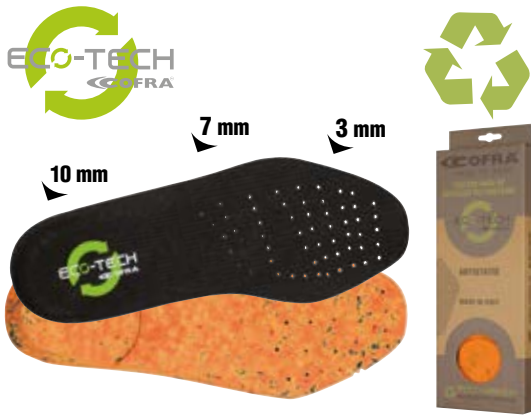
CUSHION EFFECT AT YOUR FEET

Preformed, punched footbed, made of antistatic expanded polyurethane foam, which can satisfy all different walking needs. The preformed line ensures the proper support throughout the whole working day, in every point of support of the foot. The very low hardness of the material provides a "cushion effect", without affecting the perfect posture of the user during all phases of walking and flexions. Covered with fabric.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU





ECO-TECH

RECYCLED POLYURETHANE

Footbed made of POLY-GREEN, a material made of virgin and recycled polyurethane properly measured and mixed, in order to guarantee a perfect proportion between impact energy absorption and support. Anatomic, antistatic, punched, scented, soft and comfortable. The upper layer absorbs moisture and keeps the foot always dry.

SIZES: 35-48 (2-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

MEMORY +PLUS ESD



MEMORY PLUS ESD

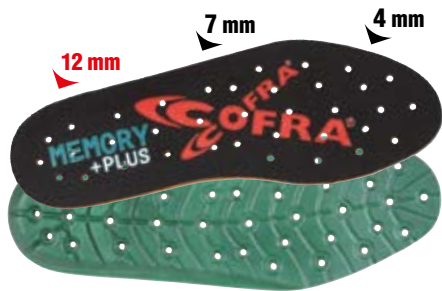
SELF-MOLDING

Anatomic, punched and preformed footbed, with low electrical resistance. It guarantees ergonomic comfort and high breathability. The high-density scented polyurethane layer covers the whole surface of the sole of the foot granting high support. The memory layer, made of slow memory polyurethane foam, has high viscoelastic properties: it changes in every point of the foot according to the transmitted heat and shortly adapts itself to the sole of the foot, recovering its original shape when the shoe is removed. The holes along the whole surface of the footbed and the grooves below allow the air to be recycled within the shoe. The abrasion resistant covering fabric, ladderproof, absorbs moisture and leaves the foot always dry.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

MEMORY +PLUS



MEMORY PLUS

SELF-MOLDING

Anatomic, punched, antistatic and preformed footbed. It guarantees ergonomic comfort and high breathability. The scented polyurethane layer covers the whole surface of the sole of the foot granting high support. The memory layer, made of slow memory polyurethane foam, has high viscoelastic properties: it changes in every point of the foot according to the transmitted heat and shortly adapts itself to the sole of the foot, recovering its original shape when the shoe is removed. The holes along the whole surface of the footbed and the grooves below allow the air to be recycled within the shoe. The abrasion resistant covering fabric, ladderproof, absorbs moisture and leaves the foot always dry.

SIZES: 35-48 (2-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

IPERgel



IPERGEL

THE GEL SUPPORTING YOU

Anatomic footbed, punched, antistatic and preformed, guarantees ergonomic comfort and high breathability. The layer of scented high-density polyurethane provides high stability in the heel area and in the plantar arch. The presence of the gel layer guarantees high impact shock absorption and reduces even the smallest impacts during walking; excellent for those workers standing up for many hours a day. The grooves below the footbed allow the air to be recycled within the shoe. The antiabrasion and ladderproof covering fabric, absorbs moisture and leaves the foot always dry.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

COFRA
Soft



COFRA SOFT ESD

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

Anatomic, punched footbed, with low electrical resistance, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.

SIZES: 35-48 (2-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

carbon
PRO



CARBON PRO

ACTIVATED CARBONS FOR LONG LASTING HYGIENE AND SCENT

Footbed made of very soft polyurethane foam and activated carbons to guarantee maximum hygiene and avoid fungi and nasty odours. Punched, antistatic, thanks to a triple stitching, endowed with an anatomical shape which supports the plantar arch; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. While walking or jumping, the polyurethane absorbs part of the dissipated energy and partly returns the residual energy, thus making walking more comfortable and easier.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU

ZEROHM

conductive footbed



ZERO OHM

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE REDUCED TO 0

PU anatomic footbed with electrical resistance equal to 0 Mohm, thanks to the total covering of the footbed with conductive fabric specifically designed and produced for conductive and ESD items. Antibacterial covering of the footbed with runproof and anti-abrasion fabric made of nylon and silver fibre, resulted from a layer of pure silver closely joined with the surface of a polymer which makes it unalterable along time and resistant to high temperatures, granting extra antibacterial power.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

TOP COMFORT ESD



TOP COMFORT ESD

EXCELLENT ABSORPTION OF IMPACT SHOCK

Punched and anatomic footbed made of a scented, soft polyurethane compound, with low electrical resistance and special antistatic stitchings, which are made of conductive yarn that makes it highly recommended for ESD certified footwear. The design of the lower layer provides great impact shock absorption and adapts to the foot and its movements. The higher layer absorbs moisture and leaves the foot always dry.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

PU15



PU 15

THICKNESS OF 15 mm IN THE HEEL AREA

Anatomic, antistatic, punched footbed, made of highly shock absorbing scented polyurethane. The 15 mm thickness in the heel area enhances the shock absorption and dissipates energy, by uniformly distributing the weight throughout the foot area. The upper layer absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**



SOFT SQUARE

THE WIDE GEL INSERT ABSORBS IMPACT SHOCK

Anatomic, punched, antistatic, footbed made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the impact shock. During walking or an accidental jump, the polyurethane of the insoles absorbs part of the energy dissipated and returns in part the residual energy, making the walk easier and less difficult. The union between polyurethane and gel ensures a reduction of the harmful component of the dissipated energy that would otherwise be transmitted to the spinal column.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

COLD barrier



COLD BARRIER

PLUSH FABRIC THAT KEEPS YOUR FEET WARM

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against low temperatures. Fleece lined. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation.

SIZES: 39-48 (6-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

HEAT barrier



HEAT BARRIER

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES

Anatomic and antistatic footbed, insulating against high temperatures, covered with cloth; the thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special scented polyurethane compound devised to give high insulation from heat.

SIZES: 39-48 (6-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

METATARSAL SUPPORT *gel*



METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL

EXCELLENT COMFORT THANKS TO THE WIDE GEL INSERT

Footbed made of soft polyurethane, punched, antistatic, anatomic, covered with cloth; the soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

METATARSAL SUPPORT



METATARSAL SUPPORT

EXCELLENT ABSORPTION OF IMPACT SHOCK

Footbed made of soft and scented polyurethane, punched, antistatic, anatomic, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation.

SIZES: 36-48 (3-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

SOFT Bed *Gel plus*



SOFT-BED GEL PLUS

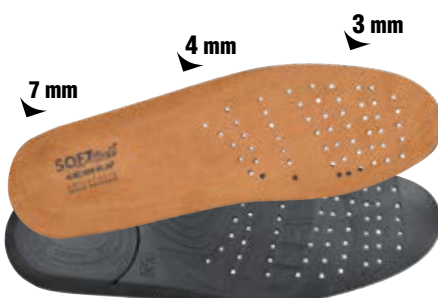
THE WIDE GEL INSERT ABSORBS IMPACT SHOCK

Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane. The pattern of the bottom layer and gel insert in the heel area guarantee great impact shock absorption thus providing perfect comfort. The upper layer is made of fabric to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry.

SIZES: 39-48 (6-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

SOFT Bed



SOFT-BED

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

Anatomic, punched and antistatic footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.

SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

COFRA
Soft



COFRA SOFT

SOFT LIKE A FEATHER

Anatomic, punched footbed, made of scented, soft and comfortable polyurethane; the antistaticity is guaranteed by a stitching carried out with conductive yarns. The shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.

SIZES: 35-48 (2-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

PU **MADE IN ITALY**

THERMIC INSOLE
COLD INSULATION



THERMIC INSOLE Cold Insulation

INSULATING AGAINST LOW TEMPERATURES WITH ABRASION RESISTANT FABRIC

Anatomic footbed, insulating against low temperatures (Cold Insulation) thanks to the bottom layer keeping the inner temperature unaltered. The abrasion resistant lining absorbs moisture keeping the foot dry. The antistaticity is guaranteed by a stitching carried out with conductive yarns.

SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

MADE IN ITALY

THERMIC INSOLE
HEAT INSULATION



THERMIC INSOLE Heat Insulation

INSULATING AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES WITH ABRASION RESISTANT FABRIC

Anatomic footbed, insulating against high temperatures (Heat Insulation) thanks to the bottom layer keeping the inner temperature unaltered. The abrasion resistant lining absorbs moisture keeping the foot dry. The antistaticity is guaranteed by a stitching carried out with conductive yarns.

SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

MADE IN ITALY

sanyGel



SANY-GEL

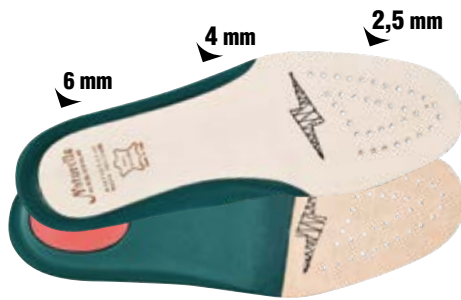
EXCELLENT ABSORPTION OF IMPACT SHOCK

Anatomic and punched footbed, antistatic thanks to a stitching carried out with conductive yarns, with special gel insert in the heel area; the cover in contact with the skin absorbs perspiration all over the foot and favours breathability.

SIZES: 39-48 (6-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

MADE IN ITALY

Naturelle



NATURELLE

FOOTBED MADE OF LEATHER WITH EVA SUPPORT

Anatomic footbed, made of vegetable tanning, holed to enhance breathability, antistatic thanks to a stitching carried out with conductive yarns, with wide anatomic EVA support to provide greater comfort. The softer insert with return memory in the heel area improves the absorption properties of the impact shock.

SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

MADE IN ITALY

PROFESSIONAL DRY



PROFESSIONAL-DRY

FELT AND PORON® FOR VENTILATION AND SHOCK ABSORPTION

Antistatic felt footbed, holed to enhance breathability, cloth-covered. The softer insert made of PORON® with return memory in the heel area improves the absorption properties of the impact shock. Excellent moisture absorption, always leaving the foot dry.

SIZES: 39-47 (6-12) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

MADE IN ITALY

EVANIT supercomfort

UP TO SIZE
52



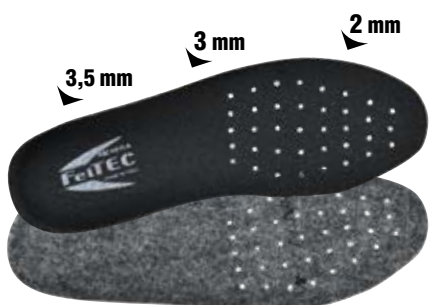
EVANIT

FULLY PUNCHED

Footbed made of EVA and nitrile special compound, with high bearing capacity and variable thickness. Thermoformed, anatomic, punched and coated with highly breathable fabric. Antistatic thanks to a specific treatment on the surface and to seams made of conductive yarns.

SIZES: 35-52 (2-17) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

FelTEC



FELTEC

FOOTBED MADE OF FELT

Antistatic and punched footbed, made of felt, covered with cloth. It absorbs moisture and keeps the foot always dry.

SIZES: 39-48 (6-13) - **MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size

MADE IN ITALY



ZIP "NO FLAME"

Removable zip for firemen footwear, made of fireproof and waterproof full grain leather with aramidic cotton stitchings. Metallic zip on aramidic fibre. Endowed with quick release system.

SIZES: 38-48 (5-13)

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 pieces

TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST - AVAILABLE ONLY FOR "NO FLAME" MODEL

SMOOTH 100 ml

Softening, waterproofing, nourishing dubbin for stuffed full grain leathers; it enhances the footwear duration and performances.

COLOUR: neutral

MINIMUM ORDER: 5 tubes (100 ml each) pack and multiples

MADE IN ITALY
SYNTHETIC PRODUCT
OF NON ANIMAL ORIGIN

COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION



DIAMOND 100 ml

Silicon polishing and nourishing cream enriched with beeswax; suitable for leather shoes.

COLOUR: neutral - black

MINIMUM ORDER: 5 tubes (100 ml each) pack and multiples

MADE IN ITALY

COMPLYING
WITH REACH
REGULATION



RECYCLACE 90 cm - 110 cm - 130 cm

Laces made of 100% recycled yarns deriving from used plastic bottles collected in Italy. Tensile laces: their tensile values are twice the regulation requirements (ISO 2023 method); abrasion-resistant: 10% deterioration after 11,000 wear cycles. High quality, high performances and respect for the environment.

PACKAGING: 5 pairs per size

COLOUR: grey

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 packs per size

MADE IN ITALY



LOOP 150 cm - 170 cm

Tensile laces: their tensile values are twice the regulation requirements (ISO 2023 method); abrasion-resistant: 10% deterioration after 11,000 wear cycles.

PACKAGING: 1 pair per size

COLOUR: black

MINIMUM ORDER: 5 packs per size

MADE IN ITALY



KNOT 90 cm - 110 cm - 130 cm

Tensile laces: their tensile values are twice the regulation requirements (ISO 2023 method); abrasion-resistant: 10% deterioration after 11,000 wear cycles.

PACKAGING: 1 pair per size

COLOUR: black/brown - black/grey

MINIMUM ORDER: 5 packs per colour and size

MADE IN ITALY



BOYS 90 cm - 110 cm - 130 cm

Tensile laces: their tensile values are twice the regulation requirements (ISO 2023 method); abrasion-resistant: 10% deterioration after 11,000 wear cycles.

PACKAGING: 5 pairs per size

COLOUR: fluo yellow - fluo orange

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 packs per colour and size

MADE IN ITALY

BOW 90 cm - 110 cm - 130 cm

Tensile laces: their tensile values are twice the regulation requirements (ISO 2023 method); abrasion-resistant: 10% deterioration after 11,000 wear cycles.

PACKAGING: 5 pairs per size

COLOUR: black/brown - black/grey

MINIMUM ORDER: 3 packs per colour and size

MADE IN ITALY



SHOP EQUIPMENT



COFRA offers a wide range of displays and shop equipments. Their dispatch depends on turnover targets. Do not hesitate to contact our Customer Service for your requests which will be promptly taken into consideration. Portable stand with shelves for footwear. Available free of charge upon previous request (60 days) for open houses, events and meetings.

SLAT WALL DISPLAYS

We have designed a modular display system which can be equipped differently, according to one's needs, with accessories for the display of footwear, clothing, gloves, glasses and various accessories.

ISLAND

(PDV-SD-000.N00+PDV-SD-001.N00)

Double side slat wall display, which can be equipped differently, according to one's needs, with accessories for the display of footwear, clothing, gloves, glasses and various accessories (see pictures).

DIM.: 47.24" x 31.5" x 57.1" - cm 120 x 80 x 145



EXAMPLES OF DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

- 1 ISLAND
- 3 MDF SHELF
- 1 HANGER
- 4 HOOK

FRONT PART



BACK PART

RED WALL

(PDV-SW-000.N00+PDV-SW-001.N00)

Modular display which can be equipped differently, according to one's needs, with accessories for the display of footwear, clothing, gloves, glasses and various accessories (see pictures).

DIM.: 39.4" x 19.7" x 86.6" - cm 100 x 50 x 220

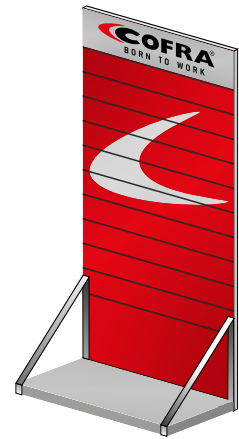
EXAMPLES OF DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

1 RED WALL
2 MDF SHELF
1 HANGER
1 HOOK
1 KIT CURTAIN



EXAMPLES OF DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

1 RED WALL
4 MDF SHELF
1 HOOK



SLAT WALL DISPLAYS' ACCESSORIES



MDF SHELF

(PDV-MD-000.N00)

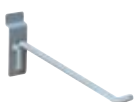
MDF shelf
DIM: 39.4" x 11.8" - cm 100 x 30



HANGER

(PDV-CH-000.N00)

Clothing bar
DIM: 39.4" x 11.8" - cm 100 x 30



HOOK

(PDV-SH-000.N00)

Hook for gloves, glasses and accessories
DIM: 11.8" - cm 30

KIT CURTAIN

(PDV-CP-000.N00)

Curtain for changing room made of 100% canvas cotton with printed COFRA logo. It is provided with a metal beam (39.4" - 90 cm) used for wall anchorage and for RED WALL display on the back.
DIM: 53" x 75" - cm 135 x 190





TUBE
DISPLAY FOR FOOTWEAR AND WORKWEAR
(PDV-DR-000.N00+ PDV-DR-001.N00+ PDV-DR-002.N00)
Metal clothing display with shelves for folded clothing or to show footwear.
DIM.: 55.2" x 63" x 23.6" - cm 140 x 160 x 60



METALLIC
(PDV-DS-007.N00)
Metal tower display for 5 shoes.
DIM: 15.7" x 11.8" x 70.9" - cm 40 x 30 x 180



PYRAMID
(PDV-DS-003.N00)
Tower shoes display with 6 shelves, made of laminated cardboard.
DIM: 16.9" x 19.9" x 61" - cm 43 x 43 x 155



CARPET (PDV-TP-001.N00)

Try on carpet. Slip resistant NBR-nitrile and twisted nylon.
DIM: 33.5" x 24" - cm 85 x 61



FOLDING CHAIR (PDV-SE-001.N00)

Folding chair. Polished metal and abrasion resistant nylon.
DIM: 18.9" x 18.1" x 32.7" - cm 48 x 46 x 83



STICKER (PRO-AD-001.N00)

AND

WINDOW TRANSPARENCY (PRO-VE-001.N00)

Sticker and window transparency for COFRA selling points.
DIM: 7.9" x 7.9" - cm 20 x 20



PLATE (PDV-ES-004.N00)

Plexiglass and aluminium plate.
DIM: 15.7" x 11.8" - cm 40 x 30



STICKER (PRO-AD-004.N00)

Sticker for COFRA selling points.
DIM: 35.4" x 13.3" - cm 90 x 34

BANNER PVC (PDV-BN-001.N00)

PVC banner with metal hanging holes.
DIM: 39.4" x 19.7" - cm 100 x 50



BANNER FOREX (PDV-BN-004.N00)

Forex banner.
DIM: 39.4" x 19.7" - cm 100 x 50





TANDEM (PDV-DS-004.N00)
2 Shoes display made of laminated cardboard.
DIM: 11.8" x 9.8" x 16.9" - cm 30 x 25 x 43



SQUARE (PDV-BA-001.N00)
Shoe display for a single shoe. Polished plexiglass.
DIM: 13.8" x 6.3" x 14.8" - cm 35 x 16 x 37.5



**ACCESSORIES
DISPLAY**
(PDV-GU-000.N00)

Plexiglass accessories desk display.
DIM: 7.9" x 7.1" x 17.7" - cm 20 x 18 x 45



SHELF (PDV-MP-000.N00)
Transparent plexiglass shelf with hooks to hang on wooden panels.
DIM: 11.8" x 5.1" - cm 30 x 13



(PUB-CL-396.N00)



(PUB-CL-155.N00)

FOOTWEAR COMPONENTS

Technical kit showing shoe components. Sole, APT Plate, footbed and toe cap.

TECH TOOL KIT (PUB-CL-364.N00)

Technical pouch showing shoe components.
APT Plate, INOX steel plate, TOP RETURN toe cap, ALUMINIUM toe cap, steel toe cap, footbed and plantar arch.
DIM: 11.8" x 4.7" x 2.8" - cm 30 x 12 x 7





three movable shelves



PORTABLE STAND (PDV-SP-000.N00)

Portable stand with shelves for footwear. Available for free upon previous request (60 days) for open houses, events and meetings.

DIM.: 118.1" x 94.5" - cm 300 x 240



COFRA S.r.l.

Via dell'Euro 53-57-59
C.P. 210 Uff. Postale Barletta Centro
76121 Barletta (BT) Italia
Tel.: +39.0883.3414372 +39.0883.3414354
Fax: +39.0883.3414772
e-mail: customerservice@cofra.it

www.cofra.it



Distributed by

